INVENTORY

OF THE

MILITARY DOCUMENTS IN THE CANADIAN ARCHIVES

PREPARED BY

LIEUT. COL. CRUIKSHANK

Published by authority of the Minister of Agriculture under the direction of the Archivist.

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1910
This collection of manuscript records now consists of 1,847 volumes besides 140 portfolios of loose papers which have not yet been arranged in a permanent form and 201 similar portfolios of militia papers.

With a very few exceptions the contents of the bound volumes relate to the period extending from the arrival of Lord Dorchester as Governor General and Commander of the Forces in 1786 to the date of the transfer of the fortress of Halifax to the military authorities of the Dominion. The documents obtained from Halifax in 1873 by the consent of the War Office formed the nucleus of this series. These mainly consist of the letters and despatches with their various enclosures which accumulated in the office of the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada in the course of eighty-five years. There are among them a few copies or rough drafts of letters written in the office. Naturally they vary greatly in character as well as in relative value. There are papers of every conceivable description. Many relate to trivial matters and the petty details of military administration or the interior economy of a corps or military post, but a great number are of permanent historical value. Some contain only words hastily scrawled on a mere slip of paper possibly under the light of a camp fire in the heart of the woods, while a large proportion are lengthy and momentous despatches from Admiralty, the Treasury Board, or the War Office, bearing the signature of a Secretary of State, or from officers of rank, detailing their operations in the field while events were still fresh in their minds. In some the writing has almost faded from view while in others of practically the same date it seems as bright and distinct as when it left the pen. Some are so badly written as to be scarcely legible while others are models of caligraphy. Most interesting are the numerous
reports and statements of confidential agents, deserters, prisoners, and spies, and the matter of fact journals of officers on special service which have thus been preserved. Rough drafts of some very important despatches may sometimes be profitably compared with the finished documents.

Although dealing in the main with military affairs these papers will be found to contain much useful information relating to the administration of justice and civil government, the construction of bridges, canals, docks, lighthouses, roads, wharfs, and public buildings, immigration and the location of settlers, the management of Indian affairs, the conveyance of mails, the exploration of the country, the provincial marine establishment and shipping on the lakes, the state of political feeling, and relations with the United States.

The classification made by Dr. Brymner has not been disturbed but a few supplementary volumes of important papers have been added since his death.

The letter books of the Commander of the Forces in Canada and his Military Secretary covering the same period which were unfortunately acquired in 1904 are the natural complement of these documents without which many of them would be scarcely intelligible. They number one hundred and twenty-three volumes containing copies of most of the official letters written by them. Their letters covering the period from 1795 to 1830 fill seventy-eight volumes. Their letters to England from 1830 to 1870 are comprised in twelve thick volumes their letters to officers and other persons in the Canadas fill no less than thirty-three books of about the same size.

The Military Secretary’s General Order Books which are complete from the 11th September, 1811 to the 24th of September, 1870, contain much information respecting the distribution and movements of troops and matters of discipline which can scarcely be found elsewhere.

Not less valuable although unfortunately incomplete are the letter books of the Governor General’s Military Secretary, the Chief of Staff, the officers commanding in Upper Canada and Nova Scotia, the commanding officers of Royal Engineers, and the Adjutant Generals of Upper and Lower Canada. It
is to be hoped that the gaps which now exist in these may yet be filled by the discovery of the missing volumes.

The numerous volumes of Commissariat accounts and vouchers contain data for the economic and social history of the country from 1786 to 1830.

The following tentative classification has been adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Titles</th>
<th>Series C</th>
<th>NOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts, warrants, and returns, 1805-20</td>
<td>11 vols.</td>
<td>10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliens, 1796-1816</td>
<td>1 vol.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments and memorials, 1786-1870</td>
<td>11 vols.</td>
<td>15-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army, miscellaneous, 1792-1863</td>
<td>9 vols.</td>
<td>29-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals, 1800-48</td>
<td>25 vols.</td>
<td>38-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplaincies, 1792-1870</td>
<td>13 vols.</td>
<td>63-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Government, 1796-1870</td>
<td>9 vols.</td>
<td>76-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims for losses, 1812-70</td>
<td>18 vols.</td>
<td>83-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Money, 1793-1844</td>
<td>3 vols.</td>
<td>102-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissariat, 1788-1870</td>
<td>65 vols.</td>
<td>105-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts Martial, 1790-1870</td>
<td>15 vols.</td>
<td>164-178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deserters, 1845-70</td>
<td>5 vols.</td>
<td>179-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenians, 1865-70</td>
<td>5 vols.</td>
<td>184-186-A &amp; 1672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Pay, 1787-1815</td>
<td>36 vols.</td>
<td>187-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Guards, 1789-1833</td>
<td>22 vols.</td>
<td>223-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Miscellaneous, 1793-1837</td>
<td>2 vols.</td>
<td>243-246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, 1767-1857</td>
<td>25 vols.</td>
<td>247-271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands and Roads, Upper Canada, 1795-1815</td>
<td>6 vols.</td>
<td>272-277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands at Sorel, 1792-1815</td>
<td>5 vols.</td>
<td>278-282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail, &amp;c., 1797-1845</td>
<td>4 vols.</td>
<td>283-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical, 1787-1870</td>
<td>29 vols.</td>
<td>287-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Aid at riots, &amp;c., 1800-70</td>
<td>4 vols.</td>
<td>310-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Chest, 1845</td>
<td>24 vols.</td>
<td>320-343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Prisons, 1800-70</td>
<td>19 vols.</td>
<td>344-362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West, 1800-70</td>
<td>3 vols.</td>
<td>363-365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia, 1786-1839</td>
<td>3 vols.</td>
<td>366-368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, &amp;c., 1846-62</td>
<td>1 vol.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys, 1811-15</td>
<td>1 vol.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphic services, 1797-1841</td>
<td>1 vol.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transports, 1790-1869</td>
<td>9 vols.</td>
<td>372-380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ordinance and Engineers, 1785-1870; 113 vols. 381-195
Pensioners, 1831-70; 9 vols. 396-504
Petitions for relief, 1787-1845; 6 vols. 505-510
Military Posts, 1789-1815; 9 vols. 511-519
Posts and Barracks, 1845-70; 26 vols. 520-545
Barracks, 1786-1815; 54 vols. 546-598
Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1785-1841: 6 vols. 599-604
Properties in Montreal, 1796-1851; 2 vols. 605-606
Quarantine, Railways, &c., 1851-67; 1 vol. 607
Rebellion, 1837-38; 8 vols. 608-615
Reports on political feeling, 1849-50; 3 vols. 616-618
Settlers, 1794-1853; 16 vols. 619-623 A
Sorel and Loyalists, 1787-1869; 1 vol. 631
Staff, 1816-70; 38 vols. 633-672
Relations with the United States, 1790-1841; 3 vols. 672-675
War of 1812; 27 vols. 676-695
United States Civil War, Trent Affair, &c., 1861-66;
5 vols. 696-699 & 1671
Canadian Troops, 1803-11; 3 vols. 700-702
Embodied Militia, 1801-16; 16 vols. 703-713
Military Train, 1862-67; 2 vols. 716-717
Navv, 1799-1843; 1 vol. 722
Provincial Marine, 1779-1815; 22 vols. 722 A-712
Royal Artillery, 1788-1870; 25 vols. 714-768
Royal Canadian Rifles, 1840-70; 19 vols. 769-787
Royal Marines and Navy, 1813-97; 1 vol. 788
Volunteers and Militia, 1794-1870; 33 vols. 791-823
Do do Rolls and pay-lists, 1780-1815; 24 vols. 1039-1060, 1061 B-1061 D
Royal Newfoundland Regt., rolls and pay-lists, 1843-
1845; 1 vol. 1061
Case of Lt. Raynes, Militia Cavalry, 1839-40; 1 vol. 1061 D
Regiments of the line, Infantry, 1793-1870; 216
vols: 714-715, 718-721, 743, 789, 790, 824-
1027, 1033, 1037...
Ride Brigade, 1824-70; 6 vols. 1028-1032 & 1033...
Regiments of the line, Cavalry, 1814-44; 3 vols. 1034-1036
Troops at Cape Breton, 1759-60; 1 vol. 1064A
Accounts and vouchers, 1787-1805; 104 vols. 1065-1167
List of Veterans of War of 1812, Upper Canada; 1 vol. 1292
Staff Returns, 1840-73; 2 vols. 1194S-1194T
Papers relating to the King's Royal Regt. of New York, 1779-80; 1 vol. 1203A
Correspondence of the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada, 1796-1849; 78 vols. 1204-1275
Do. English Correspondence, 1830-70; 12 vols. 1276-1287
Do. Canadian Correspondence, 1830-70; 33 vols. 1288-1320
Letter Book of Chief of Staff, Montreal, 1862; 1 vol. 1323
Military Correspondence in Upper Canada, 1816-1818; 1 vol. 1326
Letter Books of Governor General's Military Secretary, 1839-45; 4 vols. 1330-1339C
Treasury Rations, &c., 1785-1808; 1 vol. 1331
Estimates and returns, 1791-1805; 1 vol. 1332
Instructions to officers, 1804-10; 1 vol. 1333
Petitions and memorials, 1808-11; 1 vol. 1334
Local, 1806-70; 11 vols. 1335-1336 & 1337 & 1338
Confidential Letter Book, Nova Scotia, 1851-90; 2 vols. 1348-1348A
Sir P. McDougall's confidential letter Book, 1878-82; 1 vol. ............................................................... 1394
Town Major's Letter Book, Halifax, 1855-74; 4 vols. .................................................................................. 1393-1393C
Garrison Instructor's Letter Book, Halifax, 1871-93; 1 vol. ........................................................................ 1394
Requisitions, returns, &c., Nova Scotia, 1843-77; 1 vol. ........................................................................ 1395
Gymnasium Letter Book, Halifax, 1876-92; 1 vol. ....................................................................................... 1397
Brigade Major's Letter Book, New Brunswick, 1840-1851; 1 vol. ................................................................. 1396
Quartermaster General's Letter Book, Canada, 1865-1867; 2 vols. .............................................................. 1399-1400
Letter Book, New Brunswick command, 1848-64; 3 vols. ........................................................................... 1404, 1404A, 1405
Capt. Baddeley's report on the survey of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Magdalen Islands, 1831-32; 1 vol. ................................................................................................................................. 1406
Letter Books of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters issued to England, 1852-71; 6 vols. ......................................................................................................................... 1407-1411
Letters to Staff and Departments, 1850-62; 1 vol. ....................................................................................... 1412
Letters relating to Lands, 1856-67; 2 vols. .............................................................................................. 1413-1414
Letters to Commissariat, &c., 1863-67; 1 vol. ........................................................................................ 1415
Minute Book, 1847-53; 2 vols. .................................................................................................................. 1416-1117
Reports and Estimates, 1849-50; 1 vol. ................................................................................................. 1418
Statement of expenditures on works at Quebec, Point Levis, 1865-72; 1 vol. .................................................. 1419
Barracks, reports and estimates, 1863-64; 1 vol. ........................................................................................ 1420
Fortifications in Canada, reports and estimates, 1862-1865; 3 vols. ............................................................. 1421-1423
Schedule of special services, 1888-91; 1 vol. .......................................................................................... 1424
Report on fortifications at Halifax, 1761; 1 vol. ......................................................................................... 1425
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLES</th>
<th>SERIES C.</th>
<th>NOS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter book of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1762-64; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter book of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1789-1803; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter books of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1789-1865; 4 vols.</td>
<td>1428-1431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England, 1788-1845; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1432 &amp; 1434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of nails and spikes, 1812; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrack Letters, 1856-66; 4 vols.</td>
<td>1439-1442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports and Estimates, 1842-43; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates and Establishments, 1849-54; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ince’s report on Ordnance Lands in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, 1856-59; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1446-A-B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, Grants, &amp;c., 1837-73; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1447-1448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisitions, Tenders, &amp;c., 1857-64; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Book for Civil Officers, 1831-49; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison Police Memo. Book, 1856-57; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of Courts Martial in Nova Scotia, 1854-70; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1452-1452A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter Books of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, 1802-69; 12 vols.</td>
<td>1453-1457, 1459-1462, 1464-1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters relating to Ordnance Lands in New Brunswick, 1826-45; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports and Estimates, New Brunswick, 1836-65; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1467-1469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register of contracts for Army Service, 1869-92; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Contracts, 1885-92; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Books in the Engineers’ Office in New Brunswick, 1861-74; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of members of the United Service Club in Upper Canada, 1833-35, 1 vol.</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titles</td>
<td>Series C. Nos.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England received at the Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1849-1893; 21 vols</td>
<td>1527-1546 &amp; 1655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Letters received from England, 1861-93; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England received at the Office of the Assistant Quartermaster General at Halifax, 1873-1879; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received from the Director General of Military Education, 1870-79; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England received at the Office of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at Halifax, 1878-93; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks on Courts Martial in Canada, 1819-79; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks on Courts Martial at Halifax, 1879-90; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1551A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England to the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Canada, 1847-69; 11 vols</td>
<td>1552-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Correspondence, Royal Engineers, Canada, 1861-71; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1562-1563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Letters, Royal Engineers, Canada, 1845-69; 14 vols</td>
<td>1563½-1576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Quebec District, 1859-67; 8 vols.</td>
<td>1577-1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, relating to works at Quebec, 1865-1869; 9 vols.</td>
<td>1585-1591A, and 1594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, relating to the Quebec Laboratory, 1867-68; 2 vols</td>
<td>1592, 1593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Montreal District, 1852-1869; 16 vols.</td>
<td>1595-1609, and 1626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from Canada West, 1851-63; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1610-1611 and 1627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal
Engineers, from the Kingston District, 1865-67: 3 vols. 1612-1614
Correspondence relative to fitting up buildings in
Ontario for Imperial Troops, 1867; 1 vol. 1615
Correspondence relative to fitting up buildings for
Imperial Troops at Cobourg, Belleville, and
Ottawa, 1867-68; 1 vol. 1616
Correspondence relating to re-appropriation of build-
ings in Kingston District, 1869; 1 vol. 1617
Correspondence relating to re-appropriation of build-
ings in Toronto and Montreal Districts, 1868-69:
1 vol. 1618
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal
Engineers, from the Toronto District, 1862-66; 5 vols. 1619, 1620-1624
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal
Engineers, from the London and Toronto Dis-
tricts, 1862-63; 1 vol. 1620
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal
Engineers, relating to Barracks in Canada, 1867-68; 1 vol. 1625
Leases, Deeds, &c., of Ordnance Lands in Canada, 1827-32; 1 vol. 1626
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal
Engineers, in Canada from the Commissariat
Department, 1859-60; 1 vol. 1629
Correspondence relating to lands in Canada, 1858-
1869; 6 vols. 1630-1634
Inspectional Reports on Fortifications in Canada, 1852-71; 2 vols. 1635-1636
Inspectional Reports on Fortifications in the Nova
Scotia Command, 1861; 1 vol. 1637
Contracts in Canada, 1866-72; 1 vol. 1638
Correspondence relating to special credits in Canada,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Titles</th>
<th>Series C. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Correspondence received at Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, in Canada, 1852-1868; 9 vols.</td>
<td>1639-1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-63; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1648-1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Letters relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1650 &amp; 1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-66; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports and Estimates on Works in the Nova Scotia Command, 1843-44; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates for Fortifications and Civil Buildings in the Nova Scotia Command, 1859-60; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1653A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Correspondence of the Assistant Quartermaster General at Halifax, 1873-75; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence of the Garrison Instructor at Halifax, 1874-87; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TriPLICATE Vouchers, Halifax, 1876-78; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from England relating to Barracks received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1659-1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Letters relating to Barracks received at the Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1661-1663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Circulars from the Horse Guards, 1861; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence relating to Ordnance Lands in the Nova Scotia Command, 1856-65; 4 vols.</td>
<td>1665-1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters received from England and out stations by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1856-1857; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence relating to the Canadian Militia, 1859-99; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Letters relating to Fortifications in New Brunswick, 1852-62; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1673-1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Letters relating to Barracks in New Brunswick, 1843-63; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1676-1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>SERIES C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Correspondence of Officers of Royal Engineers relating to New Brunswick, 1829-1870; 11 vols.</td>
<td>1679-1688 &amp; 1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence of the Town Major's Office at St. John, New Brunswick, 1870-71; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Letters received from Officers of the Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, 1851-53; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous Book of Company Accounts, 1796; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll of Colonel Deschambault's Regiment of Incorporated Militia of Lower Canada, 1813; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Militia Officers in Lower Canada, 1812-14; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Upper Canada, 1838-41; 2 vols.</td>
<td>1696-1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia in Canada, 1846-47; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants and Payments, Adjutant General's Office, Canada, 1855-63; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters and Papers relating to the Lincoln Militia Upper Canada, 1812-24; 3 vols.</td>
<td>1700-1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters and Papers relating to the Militia of the Counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Oxford, in Upper Canada, 1787-1839; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returns of the North York Militia, 1825-29; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Freer Papers, 1786-1868; 7 vols.</td>
<td>1705-1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypher Code in use during War of 1812; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milice Canadienne de la ville de Québec, 1775; 1vol.</td>
<td>1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Militiamen who served in the War of 1812; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy Office Orders received at Halifax, 1816-19; 1 vol.</td>
<td>1718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Retired Officers of the British Army residing in Canada. About 1860; 1 vol. . . . 1719
Indices and Registers to Correspondence, 1806-91; 62 vols. 1061A, 1062-1064, 1194U, 1194V, 1196, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1471, 1475, 1477-1526.

Additional Documents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Titles</th>
<th>Portfolios</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>War Office, Letters sent, 1831-79</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Guards, Letters sent, 1831-76</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary, 1858-72</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military telegrams, 1863-76</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deserters, 1872-73</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Ordnance, 1840-76</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous, 1776-1908</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of trial, Hill vs. Col. Fraser, 1856-57</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Irish Rifles, 1885</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Barracks, &amp;c., to Dominion, 1870</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, miscellaneous, 1864-67</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands and Buildings in Canada, 1855-89</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward Island Militia and miscellaneous, 1835-1868</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1826-73</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perambulation Plans, New Brunswick, 1834-42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectional Reports, Estimates, Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, 1833-49</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineers, Nova Scotia, miscellaneous, 1856-1883</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Prisons, 1841-45</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled Leases of Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-82</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands at Sydney, C.3, &amp;c., 1866</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekly Returns of Attendance at Divine Service, 1888</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters and Papers, Halifax and out stations, 1847-51</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineers, Montreal and Kingston, 1846-52</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLES.

War Department Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-81... 2
Inspector General of Fortifications, Halifax, 1850-56 2
Principal Medical Officer, Halifax, 1885................ 1
Report of Main Guard mounted at Halifax, 1887-88 1
Encroachments on Intercolonial Railway, boundaries 1
of the Kingston Wharf, &c., 1852-89................. 2
Commissary Papers, 1847-68.................................. 3
Establishment of Meteorological Observatories at Que- 1
bec and Montreal, 1852-55.................................... 1
Garrison Chaplains in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick 1
and Prince Edward Island, 1846-51........................ 1
Indices, 1801-26................................................. 1
New Brunswick Volunteers and Militia, 1839, 1860, 162... 1
Paymaster General’s Papers, 1810-18................... 3
Horse Guards, General Orders, &c., 1816-68........... 1
Payment of Militia Pensions, 1826-33.................... 1
Naval Papers, 1814-16......................................... 2

MILITIA DOCUMENTS.

Militia Papers, Lower Canada, 1807-16.................. 36
Militia Papers, Upper Canada, 1802-45.................. 53
Claims for losses in War of 1812 in Upper Canada, 1813-26... 49
Pay-lists and Muster Rolls of Militia of Upper Can- 25
ada, 1812-15....................................................
Militia Accounts and Vouchers, Upper Canada, 1812- 7
1815............................................................
Militia Miscellaneous, Upper Canada, 1811-14.......... 3
Muster Rolls and Pay-lists:—
Sedentary Militia, Montreal, District, 1813............ 1
Quebec and Montreal Volunteer Militia, 1812-14...... 1
Canadian Voltigeurs, 1812-23................................. 1
Canadian Chasseurs, 1813-15................................. 1
Canadian Voyageurs, 1812-14................................. 1
Embodied Militia, Quebec City, 1812-13................. 1
do Quebec District, 1812-13................................. 1
The following volumes of military correspondence to which reference is made in other volumes of the C series have not been located in making the within inventory:

Horse Guards, General Orders and Circulars, Book B, 1826-41.

Quartermaster General's Letter Book, No. 127.
Royal Engineers, Letters issued to England, No. 85.
Royal Engineers, Montreal, Correspondence relative to land, No. 68.
Royal Engineers, Montreal, Letters to Commissariat and other departments, No. 95.
Royal Engineers, Montreal, Minute Books, Nos. 223, 298, and 360.
Royal Engineers, Montreal, Departmental Order Book, No. 257.
Royal Engineers, Halifax, Letters issued, Nos. 1 to 6 inclusive and 10 and 11.
Royal Engineers, Canada, Staff Letters, No. 49.

E. CRUIKSHANK.
CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

INVENTORY OF MILITARY RECORDS.

SERIES C.

Vol. 0.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 290 pages; 1805-1820. Contains also bonds, estimates, instructions to paymasters, and returns of persons employed in the Commissariat and Medical Dept. on the General Staff and in the Military Secretary’s Office in 1812-14. 198 documents. Index of names. Card index.


4646-2 17


Vol. 14.—Aliens, 1796-1816. Much of the correspondence in this volume relates to the detention of Louis Le Coultenix by Lt.-Col. Macdonell at Fort George in 1797. There are letters from Macdonell, Le Coultenix, Robert Liston, Edward Thornton, and the Duke of Portland, besides extracts from Le Coultenix's letters to Tellier and Volney. There are also two letters from Lt.-Col. Brock, Dec. 22 and 31, 1803; a letter from Col. Gother Mann, Jan'y 26, '04, to Major Green respecting the anticipated arrival of Jerome Bonaparte or his agents in Canada; a letter from Consul General Barclay at New York to Hon. Thos. Dunn warning him that one Cassino, suspected of being a spy, was on his way to Canada, May 23, '07; a letter from Lt.-Col. Proctor to Col. Shaw, Fort George, 15th Sept., '08, respecting the recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara; a letter from David Parish, Ogdensburg, 10th Aug., '13, to Lt.-Col. Pearson referring to his iron works at Black Lake, giving a pledge that he would not enter into any contract with the government of the United States for the manufacture of 'implement.s of war;' 111 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 15.—Appointments, Memorials, 1786-99; 138 pages. Memorial of P. A. De Bonne to Lord Dorchester in French, stating his military services. Memorial of Captain Malcolm Fraser of the 84th Foot, stating that 'he in going his rounds as captain of the main guard on the morning of the 31st December, 1775, had the good fortune to be the first (as he verily believes) who discovered by some signals, that the enemy intended an attack, and having immediately reported to Your Lordship, you was pleased to order the alarm to be given and thus the garrison had time to receive them.' Memorials of James Clark, Major
Charles Liard, Baron de Scharuffinsky, and Allan Paterson, all
stating notable service. 98 documents. Index of names. Card
index.

Vol. 16.—Appointments. Memorials, 1800-03; 118 pages.

Vol. 17.—Appointments. Memorials, 1804-07; 150 pages.
Letter of Captain Louvigny de Montigny, offering his services
in the event of war, 3d Aug., 1807. 98 documents. Index of
names. Card index.

Vol. 18.—Appointments. Memorials, 1808-10; 186 pages.
Memorials of Eneas Shaw, William Claus, and William Cald-

Memorial of Stephen Jarvis. Letter from Procter to Baynes,
22nd Aug., 1813; Letter from Col. Murray. 22nd Dec., 1813;
estating gallant conduct of Volunteers John Fraser and Allan
McNab, 160th Regt. and Volunteer Pigot, 89th Regt., in the
assault of Fort Niagara. 107 documents. Index of names.
Card index.

Memorials of William Caldwell and Ebenezer Washburn. 73


Vol. 22.—Appointments. Memorials, 1823-26; 220 pages.
Memorial of John W. Clemow. 124 documents. Index of
names. Card index.

Memorials of William Berczy and Capt. G. C. Colebaugh. 107


Letter from James FitzGibbon, giving details of the rising near
Toronto. Memorial from William Claus. 187 documents.
Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 26.—Appointments. Memorials, 1846-51; 137 pages.
Letter from Capt. Geo. Macdonell, describing the gallant con-
duct of Sergt. Edward Landers of the 2nd Regt. of Glengarve
4646-21
Militia, in the action at the Windmill on the 13th Nov., 1837, who broke away singly from the line and was observed to throw off his bayonet and with the butt end of his musket throwing himself upon the enemy, was observed to knock down numbers of them in a manner which is almost incredible; he was at last surrounded by the enemy and received stabs and blows from bayonets, bowie knives, and butts of rifles, and mangled and left for dead.' Memorial from Lt. Col. Plomer Young, relating his services and describing the action at the Windmill. Petition from fifty-seven members of Parliament praying the appointment as Assistant Adjutant General for Upper Canada of Colonel Duncan Macdonell of Greenfield, 'for many years member for the County of Glengarry in the House of Assembly in Upper Canada,' and 'brother of the late John Macdonell, who fell at Queenston Heights with the gallant and much lamented General Sir Isaac Brock.' 254 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 27.—Appointments, 1855-57; 257 pages, 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 28.—Appointments, 1860-70; 563 pages, 300 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 31.—Army Miscellaneous, 1814-54; 305 pages. Memo. of Col. G. A. Wetherall on military posts and distribution of troops in Canada West, 27th June, 1847. Confidential report of Col. J. A. Mackenzie Fraser, Quartermaster General on the defence of Canada, 26th June, 1847. Lists of the Ameri-
can commercial marine on the Lakes available for war pur-
poses, stating their age, speed, tonnage, &c., 1847. 180 docu-
ments. Index of names.
Vol. 32.—Army Miscellaneous, 2-1844-54; 381 pages. 192 docu-
ments. Index of names.
Vol. 33.—Army Miscellaneous, 1815-21; 153 pages. Capt.
A. G. Douglas to Major General Wilson, 30th Aug., 1816, a
plan for the establishment of a military college in Canada. 79
documents. Index of names.
Vol. 34.—Army Miscellaneous, 1822-31; 167 pages. Peti-
tion of James Muirhead and other inhabitants of Niagara, re-
monstrating against the proposed removal of troops from that
place, 1825. 102 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 35.—Army Miscellaneous, 1832-46; 259 pages. Private
letter from the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, to Earl
Cathcart respecting a reduction of the forces in British North
America, 1st Aug., 1846. 116 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 36.—Army Miscellaneous, 1855-63; 612 pages. 383
documents. Index of names.
Vol. 37.—Army Miscellaneous, 1864-70; 285 pages. 156
documents. Index of names.
Vol. 38.—Canals, 1800-16; 196 pages. Report on the
several locks on the Cataracti or St. Lawrence river by Col. G.
Hunter, 4th Feb'y, 1802, enclosing a memorandum from Sir
Alex. MacKenzie, concerning a canal projected by the Ameri-
can States from Albany to Lake Ontario, by which the pro-
ject would be rendered fruitless; dated December, 1801. Report
by Mann on MacKenzie's memorandum, 31st Aug., 1802. Le-
ters from Lt. Gen. Drummond, 21st June, 1814, and Com-
missary General Robinson, 14th Nov., 1814, on the improve-
ment of the navigation of the St. Lawrence. Letters from Lt.-
Col. Nichol, 7th Jan'y, 1815, Col. Myers, 15th Jan'y, 1815,
and Captain Reuben Sherwood, 13th July, 1815, respecting the
improvement of the Rideau. Letter from Earl Bathurst to
Drummond, authorizing him to obtain estimates, 20th Oct.,
1815. Instructions from Lt.-Col. G. Nicolls to Lt. Jebb, for
the improvement of the Rideau. 86 documents. Index of
names.


Vol. 41.—Canals, 1824-25; 277 pages. Correspondence relative to the Grenville canal. Letter from W. H. Merritt stating the completion of surveys for the Welland canal, 30th July, 1824. Notes respecting a road from the Ottawa to the Crow or Marmora river and the water communication between the Ottawa and Lake Simcoe by Major Elliot, 1821. Statement of the revenue derived from the King’s locks at Côteau du Lac from 1st Jan’y, 1787 to 31st Dec., 1823. 140 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 49.—Canals, 3-1829: 257 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 141 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 50.—Canals, 1-1830: 257 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 139 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 70.—Chaplaincies, 1840-45; 420 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Bytown, Chambly, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Napierville, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Quebec, Sandwich, Sorel, St. Armand, St. Helen's Island, St.
Johns, St. Rémi, and Toronto. 227 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 76.—Civil Government. Lower Canada, 1796-1845; 281 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, petitions, requisitions, and miscellaneous papers. Letters respecting the repair of the Temiscouata portage. 1799. Considerations on the boundary between Canada and New Brunswick and the United States by Gother Mann, 23rd April, 1802. Letter from J. McCord, Secretary of the Natural History Society of Montreal to Sir John Colborne, 21st August, 1837, suggesting that meteorological observations should be taken at St. Helen's Island. Census returns by counties of the population of Lower Canada for 1828 and 1844. Letters respecting aid to the civil power to prevent smuggling in the Niagara District, 1844. Return of
MILITARY PAPERS

men employed on public works in Upper Canada, 1841. 176 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 78.—Civil Government. Upper Canada, 1806-16; 148 pages. Contains letters from Gore to Craig, Freer, Major-Gen. Wilson, and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, and from Brock, Sheaffe, and Drummond, to Prevost and the Military Secretary, and reports from Surveyor General Ridout, on surveys and the settlement of disbanded soldiers. 86 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 81.—Civil Government, 1855-1861; 139 pages. Miscellaneous letters and reports. 91 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 84.—Claims for losses, 1812-13; 331 pages. Claims for losses from inhabitants at Blairfindie, Burtonville, Caughnawaga, Chambly, Côteau du Lac, the township of Clark, Lacolle, Odelltown, and Williamstown, and of troops engaged at Fort George and York, and in the retreat from Sandwich. Proceedings of Boards of Claims, Boards of Survey and Courts of Enquiry. Proceedings of a confidential Board appointed to consider the services of Robert Dickson, 8th January, 1813. Memorials from officers of the Provincial Marine. 156 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 89.—Claims for losses, 3-1815; 200 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Cornwall, London District, Queenston,

Vol. 90.—Claims for losses, 4-1815; 143 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Augusta, Chambly, Cornwall, Kingston, and Sandwich. 80 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 92.—Claims for losses, 1817; 369 pages. Many claims, chiefly from inhabitants of the Niagara District, for services during the war. Proceedings of Courts of Enquiry. 243 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 93.—Claims for losses, 1818-21; 225 pages. Memorials from George Ward and Castle Corner, stating their services and losses; from François Rhéamme, stating his services in carrying despatches from Brock to Dickson; from Marvin Hunter describing his services and adventures while employed as a secret agent. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 94.—Claims for losses, 1822-27; 206 pages. Memorial from Anthony Anderson, stating his services as guide to the 10th Regtn. in their march from Fredericton to Quebec in February and March, 1813, and the 2nd Batttn., 8th Regtn., and the crew of H.M.S. 'Manly,' from Lake Temiscouata to Quebec, in the winter of 1813-14. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 95.—Claims for losses, 1828-35; 266 pages. Memorial from Jacob Bigelow, seeking remuneration for services in aiding c. in British officers to escape from prison at Worcester, Mass, dated 15th Nov., 1828. Memorial from Thomas Otway Page, relating his services during the war of 1812, with certificates from Lt.-Cols. Battersby, Nichol, Simons, and Warren, 22nd March, 1830. Copy of a former memorial from
Page, containing a detailed narrative, dated Bertie, 1st March, 1816. Several minor claims arising from the rebellion of 1837. 125 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 97.—Claims for losses, 1840-45: 292 pages. Much correspondence respecting the destruction of arms surrendered by the inhabitants of St. Antoine in December, 1838. 105 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 105.—Commissariat, 1788-1797; 193 pages. Estimates, returns, and general correspondence. Letters from John McGill to Peter Russell (9th May, 1797), to Capt. Green, Military Secretary (13th and 23rd May, and 16th June, 1797), to John Craigie (17th July), and to Russell (29th July, 1797), containing some details as to the progress of the settlements in Upper Canada. 125 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 106.—Commissariat, 1798-99; 272 pages. Accounts, estimates, receipts, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Several letters from John McGill referring to the progress of settlements in Upper Canada, and a long letter from Edward, Duke of Kent, to Lt.-Gen. Hunter, informing him that the Grand Portage had been completely blocked in places by trees blown down by a hurricane a year before, and directing him to set to work one party of Habitants from LaRivière du Loup and another from the Madawaska side to make a footpath passable across the portage. 134 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 116.—Commissariat, 1812; 340 pages. Petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Letter from Commissary General Bissett at Fuentes Guinaldo, 13th May, 1812, marked secret, to Commissary General W. H. Robinson at Quebec desiring him to ship flour to Lisbon, in consequence of the supply from the United States being cut off by the embargo.
Letter from Commissary General Robinson to Sir George Prevost desiring permission to comply with Bissett’s request, 11th Sept., 1812. 156 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 118.—Commissariat, 1814: 242 pages. Estimates, invoices, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. Letter from Drummond to Prevost asking for ample supplies of money ‘to procure such resources as the country affords before the credit of Government be altogether destroyed,’ March 10th, 1814. Drummond to Prevost from ‘Camp before Fort Erie,’ August 18th, 1814, referring to the alarming deficiency of provisions. Capt. A. Dobbs to Sir James Yeo, relating to the large number of troops transported by his vessel from York to Niagara, dated 28th Nov., 1814. 104 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 122.—Commissariat, 1817: 115 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, ‘Treasury Minutes, and general correspondence. Return of agricultural implements, &c., ordered by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty’s Treasury to be furnished fo: the use of the settlers in Canada, 8th May, 1817. Report of W. Robertson, Dy. Store-
keeper General, dated 25th Sept., 1817, on the state of all the
posts in Upper and Lower Canada. 169 documents. Index
of names. Card index.

Vol. 123.—Commissariat, 1818; 299 pages. Circulars,
estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names Card index.

Vol. 124.—Commissariat, 1819; 435 pages. Estimates,
petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, Treasury
Minutes, and general correspondence. 242 documents. Index
of names. Card index.

Vol. 125.—Commissariat, A., 1820; 165 pages. Estimates,

Vol. 126.—Commissariat, B., 1820; 164 pages. Reports,
returns, and general correspondence. 144 documents. Index of
names. Card index.

Vol. 127.—Commissariat, C., 1820; 271 pages. Reports,
returns, requisitions, and general correspondence. 150 docu-

Vol. 128.—Commissariat, 1821; 374 pages. Estimates,
petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, and general correspondence. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 129.—Commissariat, A., 1822; 192 pages. Reports,
returns, and general correspondence. 137 documents. Index
of names. Card index.

Vol. 130.—Commissariat, B., 1822; 232 pages. Accounts,
circulars, estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 142 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 131.—Commissariat, A., 1823; 247 pages. Reports,
returns, and general correspondence. 157 documents. Index
of names. Card index.

Vol. 132. Commissariat, A., 1823; 294 pages. Reports,
returns, and general correspondence. 215 documents. Index
of names. Card index.

Vol. 133.—Commissariat, A., 1824; 174 pages. Reports,
returns, and general correspondence. 120 documents. Index
of names. Card index.


Vol. 137.—Commissariat. B., 1825; 244 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 204 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 139.—Commissariat A., 1827; 259 pages. Circulars, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 177 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 141.—Commissariat, 1828; 257 pages. Petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 157 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 142.—Commissariat, 1829; 345 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 181 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 143.—Commissariat, 1830; 325 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 144.—Commissariat, 1831; 263 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 145.—Commissariat, 1832; 217 pages. Accounts, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.


4646—31
Vol. 147.—Commissariat, 1837-38; 453 pages. Accounts, petitions, returns, and general correspondence. 244 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 149.—Commissariat, 1840; 281 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 168 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 155.—Commissariat, 3-1846-52; 221 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 156. Commissariat, 4-1846-52; 208 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 182 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 159.—Commissariat, 1856-58; 352 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Index of names.


Vol. 166.—Courts Martial, 1814: 187 pages. General orders and correspondence respecting Courts Martial. Copies of correspondence between Major General Procter and the Adjutant General relative to the Court Martial about to be held to investigate charges against the former officer in Procter's handwriting. 86 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 181.—Deserters, 1866; 222 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 150 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 184.—Fenians, 1865-70; 234 pages. Instructions, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Major Gen. Stisted to the Military Secretary, summarizing the steps taken by him to guard the
frontier, dated at Toronto, 16th March, 1867. Letter from the British consul at Buffalo to Lord Monck respecting Fenian designs, June 22, 1868. Letters from Sir John Young to Sir Charles Windham respecting military preparations, 28th Oct., 1867. Letters from Col. P. Robertson-Ross, Adjutant General, to the Minister of Militia, (19 Nov., 1869) reporting inspection of gunboats, (8th April, 1870) recommending steps for protection of the Quebec frontier; (25th May, 1870) detailing his arrangements for the protection of the threatened frontier of Ontario. Letters from Sir Edward Lurgard to Lt. Gen'. Lindsay (11th June, 1870) cautioning him against indiscreet references to the Government of the United States; (22nd June, 1870) congratulating him on the repulse of the Fenians. Copies of letters from Earl Granville to Sir John Young (4th and 5th July, 1870) expressing his 'admiration of the spirit and behaviour of the Canadian levies' and his conviction that their easy success was not so much due to the character of their opponents as to the intrinsic qualities of the Canadians...the promptitude, courage, and intelligence which makes individuals distinguished and a Nation great.' 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 185.—Fenians, 1-1866; 168 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 94 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 187.—Half Pay, 1787-1817, 165 pages. Circulars, petitions, receipts, returns and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of Joel Ackley of Plattsburg to Sir George Prevost, dated at Montreal, 22nd November, 1814, narrating his services as a secret agent, his imprisonment, and losses. 100 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 188.—Half pay, 1-1818; 108 pages. Circulars, petitions, returns and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 78 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 190.—Half pay, 1819; 190 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 191.—Half pay, 1-1820; 191 pages. Petitions, affidavits, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Many affidavits and statements respecting the conduct of George Ward in the war of 1812, giving details of events preceding the affair at the Longwoods, 4th March, 1814. 110 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 193.—Half pay, 1-1821; 119 pages. Petitions and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Memorial of Angélique Hall, of Amherstburg, stating services of her deceased husband, Capt. George B. Hall, of the Provincial Marine, Feb., 1821. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 194.—Half pay, 1821; 156 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 112 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 196.—Half pay, 2-1822; 142 pages. Returns, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 197.—Half pay, 1-1823; 136 pages. Petitions and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Certificate from Lt.-Col. N. Collin, Adjt.-Gen. of Militia, that James Secord, a captain in the 1st Regt. of Lincoln Militia, was
wounded in action at Queenston on the 13th of October, 1812,
8th February, 1823. Certificates of James Secord, that he
had not received any gratuity for his wound, dated at Queen-
ston, 18th February, 1823. 108 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 198.—Half pay, 2-1823; 150 pages. Certificates,
general orders, petitions, and correspondence relating to half
pay and pensions. 91 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 199.—Half pay, 1-1824; 122 pages. Certificates,
petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pen-
sions. Petition of Catherine Dupré stating the services of
her deceased husband, the Honorable Anthony Juchereau
Duchesnay, 16th January, 1824. Petition of David Thomp-
son, late Royal Scots, stating his services, dated at Stamford,
23rd April, 1823. 88 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 200.—Half pay, 2-1824; 110 pages. Certificates,
circulars, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 85 docu-
ments. Index of names.
Vol. 201.—Half pay, 1825; 158 pages. Certificates, peti-
tions, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 202.—Half pay, 1826; 181 pages. Certificates, peti-
tions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions.
125 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 203.—Half pay, 1827; 178 pages. Certificates, peti-
tions, reports, and correspondence relating to half pay and
pensions. 114 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 204.—Half pay, 1828; 188 pages. Petitions, returns,
and correspondence, relating to half pay and pensions. Memo-
rnal of Gwyn Owen Radford, lately keeper of the gaol at
Montreal, dated 25th Feb'y, 1828, stating his services in the
detection of treasonable conspiracies at various times and the
arrest of Ethan Allen in 1794, of Chaudomet in 1797 of
Gen. Galbeau in 1804, and of Col. Keysière in 1809. Memo-
rnal of Catherine Clans giving details of the services of her
deceased husband, Col. Wm. Clans, dated April, 1827.
109 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 205.—Half pay, 1829; 198 pages. Affidavits, cer-
tificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence
relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of Eliza Muir,
dated 18th May, 1829, stating services of her deceased hus-
band, Major Adam C. Muir, of the 41st Regt. 123 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 206.—Half pay, 1830; 275 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of John Wilson, late a captain in the Indian Department of Upper Canada, stating his services. 177 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 208.—Half pay, 2-1831; 221 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 145 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 210.—Half pay, 2-1832; 157 pages.—Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 211.—Half pay, 1-1833; 102 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 212.—Half pay, 2-1833; 130 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 70 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 214.—Half pay, 2-1834; 113 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 93 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 215.—Half pay, 1835-36; 233 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 216.—Half pay, 1837; 115 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 217.—Half pay, 1838-39; 207 pages. Affidavits, certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 218.—Half pay, 1840-41; 282 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Proceedings of Court of inquiry held at Prescott on the 4th day of January, 1840, on the claim of Lieut. John Parlow, of the 1st Dundas Militia, for compensation for a wound received by him at the Windmill, on the 13th November, 1838. 166 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 219.—Half pay, 1842; 252 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 181 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 221.—Half pay, 1844; 318 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 222.—Half pay, 1845; 220 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 223.—Horse Guards, 1789-1800; 290 pages. Correspondence respecting staff appointments and staff duties. Estimates, general orders, petitions and requisitions relating to staff offices. Long and important letters from Edward, Duke of Kent, Commander in Chief of the Forces in British North America, to Lieut.-Gen. Hunter (No. 3), 30th Sept. (No. 4), 20th Oct., 1799 (No. 5), 10th January (No. 6),
undated (No. 8), 14th April (No. 10) 12th May, and (No. 11) 25th July, 1800. 100 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 225.—Horse Guards, 1804-06: 98 pages. Circulars, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and duties. 61 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 228.—Horse Guards, 1812: 101 pages. Petitions, returns, requisitions, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and staff duties. Letter from Adjutant General Calvert to Sir George Prevost, 15th January, 1812, commenting on frequency of corporal punishment indicted in certain regiments. Brock to Prevost, 12th Feb’y, 1812, declining to avail himself of leave to visit England. ‘Being now placed in a high ostensible situation and the state of public affairs with the American Government indicating a strong presumption of an approaching rupture between the two countries, I beg leave to be allowed to remain in my present command.’

Letter from Sheaffe to Prevost (16th Nov., 1812), referring to the recent attack upon Kingston and events on the Niagara line. 63 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 229.—Horse Guards, 1-1813: 138 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and staff duties. Letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to Sir George
MILITARY PAPERS

Prevost, 27th April, 4th and 9th May, 1813. 76 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 231.—Horse Guards, 1814; 221 pages. Petitions, returns and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. Report of a board of officers composed of the Quartermaster General, the Commissary General, and the Military Secretary appointed to revise the General Regulations for forwarding the service of the army in Canada, 12th July, 1814. District General Order, Niagara Falls, 1st August, 1814, containing instructions in detail for a general advance against the enemy next morning. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 232.—Horse Guards, 1-1815; 163 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 233.—Horse Guards, 2-1815; 130 pages. Accounts, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. Extract from a District General Order, dated Kingston, 30th June. 1814, appointing Lt.-Col. McDonnell to command at Cornwall and attaching an officer of Engineers to be employed in improving the navigation of the rapids. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 234.—Horse Guards, 1821; 96 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 235.—Horse Guards, 1822; 136 pages. Circulars, estimates, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 236.—Horse Guards, 1823-24; 127 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, requisitions, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 93 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 242.—Horse Guards, 1830: 207 pages. Accounts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments, offices, and duties. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 243.—Horse Guards, 1831: 133 pages. Accounts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 244.—Horse Guards, 1832-33: 320 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments, duties and offices. Memorial of James Keating, Fort Adjutant at Penetangishene, undated, stating his services and enclosing copies of letters to him from Lt.-Col. McDounall, dated 20th August and 28th October, 1814, and copies of District General Order of 30th October and General Order of 31st October, 1814. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 245.—Imperial Miscellaneous, 1793-1813: 146 pages. Addresses, circulars, declarations, gazettes, messages,

Vol. 246.—Imperial Miscellaneous, 1814-37; 118 pages. Circulars, general orders and correspondence. Lists of subscribers to the monuments to the Princess Charlotte and the Earl of Hopetoun. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to the monument to Wolfe and Montcalm. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to the monument to the Duke of York. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 247.—Indian, 1767-94; 371 pages. Commissions, estimates, invoices, journals of officers, memoranda, messages, petitions, proceedings and reports of boards, proceedings of Indian councils, returns, speeches, statements of deserters and correspondence. Only four unimportant papers are of an earlier date than 1793. This volume contains many letters from Joseph Chew to Thomas Aston Collin, and copies of letters from John Butler, E. B. Littlehaies, Alexander McKee, and Thomas Talbot to Chew, and copies of two letters from Timothy Pickering to Joseph Brant. A letter from McKee dated 27th August, 1794, describes the battle of the Fallen Timber, and is accompanied by a rough sketch of the locality. Copies of Indian treaties. 175 documents. Index of names.

played in the Indian Dept., as an interpreter and messenger to
the Pontawatamies of St. Joseph's and the neighbouring vil-
lages, dated Detroit, 5th March, 1795. List of Indian Records
in the Superintendent's office at Montreal; page 151. Return
of Indians settled at the Grand River to whom presents were
distributed, 26th October, 1795. 187 documents. Index of
names.

Vol. 249.—Indian, 1796: 421 pages. Estimates, invoices,
petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, reports, requisitions,
returns, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph Chew,
Col. England, John Lees, E. B. Littlehales, and Charles de
Lorimier. Copies of Letters from Joseph Brant, W. J. Chew,
John Deserontyon, Thos. Duggan, Matthew Elliott, Alexander
McKee, and Prideaux Selby. Proceedings of a ceremony of
condolence on the death of Lt.-Col. Butler convened in a speech
by Capt. Brant at Niagara, 16th May, 1796. 206 documents.
Index of names.

Vol. 250.—Indians, 1797: 586 pages. Affidavits, cer-
tificates, estimates, invoices, petitions, reports, requisitions,
returns, speeches, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph
Brant, Joseph Chew, J. B. D'Estimanyville, Capt. Peter Drum-
mond, Matthew Elliott, George Ironside, Sir John Johnson,
John Lees, Capt. Wm. Mayne, James Molloy, Alexander
McKee, Capt. Hector McLean, Major David Shank, and
General James Wilkinson. Copies of letters from W. J.
Chew, Wm. Claus, Lord Dorchester, Thos. Duggan, Capt.
Lamothe, Robert Lister, and Prideaux Selby. Return of Ottawas
settled at the Chemin Ecarté, 26th October, 1797.
282 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 251.—Indian, 1797-98: 301 pages. Estimates, invoices,
petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters
from John Chew, Joseph Chew, L. W. Clarke, Capt. Peter
Drummond, John Lees, Capt. Hector McLean, and Major
Hazleton Spencer. Copies of letters from Joseph Brant, Lt.-
159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 252.—Indian, 1799: 394 pages. Certificates, esti-
mates, invoices, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils,
reports of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence. Let-


Vol. 256.—Indians, 1809-12; 235 pages. Accounts, estimates, inventories, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, returns, and correspondence. Letters from John Askin, Major General Brock, Duncan Cameron, Lord Castlereagh,


Vol. 267.—Indian, 1827-28: 507 pages. Accounts, affidavits, certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Indian Councils, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and corres-
MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 272.—Lands and roads in Upper Canada, 1805-10; 192 pages. Licenses, petitions, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. Col. Brock, Major A. Campbell, Thomas Clark, Jas. Crooks, Thomas Dickson, D. A. Grant, Capt. J. Green, Robert


Vol. 276.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1830-35; 112 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, Robert Barrie, Lt. Col. By,


Vol. 287.—Medical, 1787-1803; 234 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, minutes of boards, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 288.—Medical, 1804-08; 153 pages. Affidavits, circulars, estimates, invoices, petitions, proceedings and reports of Boards of Survey, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 289.—Medical, 1809-12; 100 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of Boards of Survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 290.—Medical, 1813-14; 119 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 291.—Medical, 1815-16; 201 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, establishments, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Medical Boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 141 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 292.—Medical, 1817-18; 142 pages. Certificates, circulars, establishments, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, plans, proceedings of Medical Boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 293.—Medical, 1819-20; 126 pages. Accounts, estimates, petitions, proceedings of a Medical Board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 294.—Medical, 1821-22; 158 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 97 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 296.—Medical, 1825-26; 145 pages. Estimates, memoranda, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 298.—Medical, 1829; 194 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 299.—Medical, 1830-31; 273 pages. Certificates, circulars, establishments, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 300.—Medical, 1-1832; 260 pages. Circulars, estimates, inventories, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to hospitals and medical officers. 138 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 301.—Medical, 2-1832; 150 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 96 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 303.—Medical, 1836-37; 160 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 100 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 309.—Medical, 2-1846-54; 246 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals
and medical officers, 236 documents. Index of names. Card index.


Vol. 312.—Medical, 1858-61; 291 pages. Accounts, certificates, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 203 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 313.—Medical, 1862-63; 495 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 449 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 314.—Medical, 1864-65; 359 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 296 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 316.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1800-45; 103 pages. Depositions, General Orders, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Quebec, February, 1802; Montreal, May, 1832; Quebec, June, 1837; Rivière du Loup and Ste. Elizabeth, March, 1841; St. Johns, March, 1841; Toronto, March, 1841; St. Johns, August, 1841; St. Catharines, July, 1842; Kingston, July, 1843; Prescott, July, 1843; Port Robinson, December, 1843; Montreal, April, 1844; Welland Canal, July, 1844; Drummondville, C.W., July, 1844; Montreal, October, 1844; Matilda and Williamsburg, October, 1844; St. Ann's, Montreal, November, 1844; Montreal, December, 1844; Quebec
fire, May, 1845; Quebec fire, June, 1845; Montreal fire, October, 1845. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 317.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1-1846-54; 319 pages. Circulars, claims, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Montreal, March, 1846; Bytown, July, 1846; Kingston, July, 1846; Quebec, January, 1847; Montreal, March, 1847; Bytown, July, 1847; Kingston, July, 1847; Quebec, August, 1847; Montreal, July, 1848; Quebec, February, 1848; Montreal, February, 1848; Montreal, March, 1848; Quebec, April, 1848; Montreal, April, 1848; Quebec, July, 1848; Quebec, February, 1849; Port Robinson, July, 1849; Montreal, October and November, 1849. Quebec, August, 1849; Montreal, October and November, 1850. 330 mining districts, October, 1850. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 318.—Military aid at riots, &c., 2-1846-54; 414 pages. Circulars, claims, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Three Rivers, February, 1850; Beauce, June, 1850; St. Catharines, July, 1850; Montreal, February, 1851; Hamilton, May, 1851; Toronto, July, 1851; Montreal, December, 1851; Montreal fire, July, 1852; Bytown and Pembroke, July, 1852; Conticook, February, 1853; London Township, May, 1853; Quebec, June, 1853; Montreal, June, 1853; London Township, January, 1854. 239 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 319.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1855-70; 276 pages. Garrison Orders, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Kingston, January, 1855; Missouri, January, 1855; Port Colborne, January, 1855; Quebec, February, 1855; Ridgeway and Port Colborne, May, 1855; Toronto, July, 1855; St. Sylvester, December, 1855; Pontiac, February, 1856; Quebec, April, 1857; Toronto, August, 1857; Quebec, December, 1857; St. Mary's, C.W., April, 1858; Quebec, April, 1858; Toronto, August, 1858; Toronto, November, 1859; Quebec, October, 1867; Quebec, December, 1867; Quebec, September, 1869; St. John's, Newfoundland, November, 1869; Quebec, May, 1870; Quebec, July, 1870. 161 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 320.—Military Chest, 1793-99; 222 pages. Abstracts of accounts, accounts, memoranda and observations, proceedings of the Board of Accounts, returns, schedules of accounts and correspondence relating to the military chest. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 321.—Military Chest, 1800; 286 pages. Memoranda and observations, petition, proceedings of the Board of Accounts, returns, schedules of accounts, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 84 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 324.—Military Chest, 1805-06; 93 pages. Accounts, circulars, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 325.—Military Chest, 1807-08; 141 pages. Accounts, circulars, estimates, memoranda, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 326.—Military Chest, 1809; 238 pages. Circulars, memoranda, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 94 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 328.—Military Chest, 1810-11; 129 pages. Correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 329.—Military Chest, 1812-13; 174 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishments, estimates, memoranda, reports and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. Letter
from Brock to the Military Secretary, 23rd April, 1812.


Vol. 332.—Military Chest, 2-1815; 172 pages. Abstracts, accounts, memoranda, petitions, proclamations, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 333.—Military Chest, 1-1816; 145 pages. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 334.—Military Chest, 2-1816; 138 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, estimates, proceedings of boards, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 335.—Military Chest, 1817; 103 pages. Accounts, certificates, department orders, instructions, memoranda, reports, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 336.—Military Chest, 1818; 122 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proclamations, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 87 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 337.—Military Chest, 1819-20: 81 pages. Abstracts, 
accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, statements, 
and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 62 
documents. Index of names.

Vol. 338.—Military Chest, 1821: 131 pages. Certificates, 
circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, returns, schedules, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the 
military chest. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 339.—Military Chest, 1822-23: 161 pages. Circulars, 
establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of 
Survey, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 340.—Military Chest, 1824: 100 pages. Circulars, 
establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of 
Survey, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the 
military chest. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 341.—Military Chest, 1825-27: 189 pages. Abstracts, 
certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of 
Boards of Survey, receipts, requisitions, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 342.—Military Chest, 1828-31: 183 pages. Circulars, 
estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of Survey, statements, warrants, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 343.—Military Chest, 1832-45: 313 pages. Circulars, 
General Orders, memoranda, observations, proceedings of 
Boards of Survey, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 271 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 344.—Military Prisons, 1-1846-54; 314 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of 
Visitors, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 345.—Military Prisons, 2-1846-54; 309 pages. Circulars, memoranda, proceedings of a medical board, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 131 documents. Index of names.

4616-5
Vol. 346.—Military Prisons, 3-1846-54; 324 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of medical boards, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 347.—Military Prisons, 4-1846-54; 301 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a Board of Survey, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 348.—Military Prisons, 5-1846-54; 281 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 151 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 349.—Military Prisons, 6-1846-54; 279 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, statements, and correspondence. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 350.—Military Prisons, 7-1846-54; 312 pages. General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board of officers, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 351.—Military Prisons, 8-1846-54; 292 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 207 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 360.—Military Prisons, 1865; 172 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 361.—Military Prisons, 1866-67; 432 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of officers, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 311 documents. Index of names.


4616-51


Vol. 366.—Nova Scotia, 1786-1812; 255 pages. On examining this volume for the first time, September 8, 1908, I discovered that pages 1 to 19 inclusive had been cut out. General Orders, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military affairs. 110 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 373.—Transports, 1809-14: 245 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. Report on the Provincial Marine of the Canadas by Deputy Quartermaster General A. H. Pye, dated at Quebec, 7th and 9th December, 1811. Instructions for conducting the Department of the Commissary & Transport in Lower Canada during the continuance of the war with the United States by Sir George Prevost, dated January 10, 1813. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 374.—Transports, 1815-16: 248 pages. Memoranda, petitions, receipts, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. Letter from Lieut. General Drummond to the Military Secretary dated at York, 16th February, 1815, strongly dissenting from Major General Robinson's opinion as to the advisability of proclaiming martial law in Upper Canada. 126 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 376.—Transports, 1824-26: 177 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, receipts, returns,
tenders, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 377.—Transports, 1827-34; 203 pages. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, tenders, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 378.—Transports, 1835-45; 341 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 167 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 379.—Transports, 1846-54; 199 pages. Accounts, agreements, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 380.—Transports, 1854-69; 183 pages. Accounts, circulars, memoranda, receipts, regulations, returns, statements, tariff of rates, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 381.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-94; 260 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports on military posts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 82 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 382.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1795-1802; 226 pages. Establishment, estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports on military posts and the Northwest Company’s post at St. Mary’s, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 384.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1805-07; 239 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, presentment of the Grand Jury respecting the Recollet Gate at Montreal, proceedings of boards of survey, reports on military posts and
fortifications, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 110 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 386. — Ordnance and Engineers, 1812; 101 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports on fortifications, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 387. — Ordnance and Engineers, 1813; 171 pages. Bills of lading, District General Orders, estimates, memoranda, reports on fortifications, returns, sketch of the position at Burlington Heights, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Reports by Lt. Col. R. H. Bruyeres on military works along the St. Lawrence above Montreal, 11th January, 1813; at Kingston, 19th January; on the Niagara, 13th February; at York, 26th August; and at Burlington Heights with sketch, 4th September, 1813. 90 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 389. — Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1815; 240 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Reports of Lt. Col. Nicolls upon the fortifications on the Niagara, 5th February, 1815; Delaware, Oxford, Long Point,
and Grand River, 10th February, 1815. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 390.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1815; 132 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 63 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 392.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1815; 132 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, certificates, establishment, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 73 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 394.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1816; 225 pages. Certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 148 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 395.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1816; 192 pages. Bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 396.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1816; 155 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, certificates, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 87 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 397.—Ordinance and Engineers, 5-1816; 182 pages. Estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 398.—Ordinance and Engineers, 1-1817; 269 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, minutes of council, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 399.—Ordinance and Engineers, 2-1817; 276 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 400.—Ordinance and Engineers, 1-1818; 142 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 401.—Ordinance and Engineers, 2-1818; 189 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 402.—Ordinance and Engineers, 3-1818; 229 pages. Certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, information for a writ, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 403.—Ordinance and Engineers, 1-1819; 182 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 404.—Ordinance and Engineers, 3-1819; 219 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 405.—Ordinance and Engineers, 2-1819; 207 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 407.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1820; 188 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 408. Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1820; 164 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 409.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1821; 209 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 410.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1821; 117 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 411.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1822; 166 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 412.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1822; 163 pages. Accounts, certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 413.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1822; 214 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 414.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1822; 183 pages. Certificates, circulars, depositions, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 119 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 416.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1823: 186 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 419.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1824: 176 pages. Circulars, General Orders, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 420.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1824: 231 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 421.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1824: 262 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, General Orders, instructions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 106 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 423.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1825: 188 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishments, estimates, General Orders,
memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 421.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1825: 210 pages. Establishment, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 131 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 426.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1826: 272 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Memoranda respecting the new works and projected improvements as proposed for the Canadas and approved of by His Grace the Master General, by Maj. General Sir James Carmichael Smyth, March 31, 1826. Table of contents. Preliminary observations, classification, Montreal fortress, Kingston, Niagara fortress, York, the One, Chatham, Chambly, St. Johns, Chateauguay river, St. Helen's Island, Amherstburg, Penetanguishene. Minute of the Master General of the Ordnance, dated 15th June, 1826, on the proposed new works in Canada. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 427.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1826: 155 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

between Lake Sineeo and the Ottawa, October 16, 1826. 98
documents. Index of names.

Vol. 429.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1827: 197 pages.
Accounts, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions,
proceedings of a board of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns,
and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128
documents. Index of names.

Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, proceedings
of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and cor-
respondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 118 docu-
ments. Index of names.

Certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, pro-
ceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns,
and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100
documents. Index of names.

Vol. 432.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1828: 226 pages.
Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, proceedings of a
medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of
expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ord-
inance. 150 documents. Index of names.

Certificates, estimates, memoranda, pay sheets, petitions, re-
ports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to
engineers and ordnance. 138 documents. Index of names.

Accounts, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, re-
turns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance.
127 documents. Index of names.

Certificates, memoranda, reports, requisition, returns, and cor-
respondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report
of Sir James Kempt on the progress of the Grenville and
Rideau Canals, 12th February, 1829. Report of Capt. Phill-
potts, R.E., on the route from Yonge Street to Penetanguishene,
18th May, 1829. 104 documents. Index to names.

Vol. 436.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1829: 216 pages.
General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions,
returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 437.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1829; 220 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 438.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1830; 193 pages. Accounts, General Orders, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 439.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1830; 196 pages. Circulars, depositions, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 440.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1830; 177 pages. Accounts, estimates, memorials, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 441.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1831; 345 pages. Accounts, circulars, depositions, estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and specifications relating to engineers and ordnance. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 442.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1833; 94 pages. Estimates, General Orders, Memoranda, minutes of Sessions of the Peace, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 443.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1834-35; 160 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report of a reconnaissance of the valleys of the Richeemin and Chaudière made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency, Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an address from a Committee of citizens of Quebec appointed to promote a communication by a railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean through the State of Maine by Capt. Yule, R.E. 90 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 447.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1839; 369 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 192 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 448.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1839; 338 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 449.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1839; 387 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 205 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 450.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1840; 401 pages. Estimates, Garrison Orders, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 229 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 451.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1841; 310 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of
survey, receipts, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 181 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 452.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1812; 176 pages. Accounts, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 453.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1813; 209 pages. Accounts, advertisement, certificates, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 454.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1814; 375 pages. Accounts, an Act of the Legislature respecting occupation of ordnance lands, certificates, circulars, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 256 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 455.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1815; 317 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 185 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 456.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1816; 361 pages. An Act for constructing an International Bridge over the Niagara River at or near the Falls of Niagara, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Memorial of James Buchanan, late British consul at New York, stating his services and connection with the City of the Falls, 25th April, 1816. Letter from Lt. Col. Sir R. H. Bonnycastle respecting the military reserve at Niagara Falls, 7th October, 1814. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 457.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1816; 257 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 458.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1817; 166 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 85 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 459.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1847: 203 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 460.—Ordnance and engineers, 1848: 206 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance.


Vol. 462.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1849: 115 pages. Circulars, instructions, memoranda, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 463.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1850: 217 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 464.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1851: 244 pages. Circulars, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 131 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 466.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1853: 176 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 94 documents. Index of names.


466–6.
Vol. 468.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1854; 306 pages. Accounts, circulars, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 469.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1855; 255 pages. Circulars, declarations, estimates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 470.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1856; 216 pages. Claims, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 471.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1857; 272 pages. Accounts, circulars, declarations, memoranda, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 472.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1858; 145 pages. Certificates, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 473.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1858; 207 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 474.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1859; 155 pages. Certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 475.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1859; 192 pages. Certificates, circulars, declarations, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 476.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1860; 240 pages. Certificates, circulars, declarations, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 477.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1861; 313 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of
boards of survey, proceedings of a court of inquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 478.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1862: 179 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 179.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1862: 227 pages. Circulars, claims, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 139 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 481.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1863: 159 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 198 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 182.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1861: 303 pages. Estimates, memoranda, minutes of inspection, petitions, proceeding of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 184 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 184.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1866: 320 pages. Certificates, claims, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 162 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 486.—Ordinance and Engineers, 3-1866; 353 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 487.—Ordinance and Engineers, 4-1866; 326 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 488.—Ordinance and Engineers, 1-1867; 305 pages. Memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 489.—Ordinance and Engineers, 2-1867; 339 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 163 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 490.—Ordinance and Engineers, 3-1867; 410 pages. Claims, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 213 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 492.—Ordinance and Engineers, 2-1868; 313 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 493.—Ordinance and Engineers, 3-1868; 341 pages. Advertisements, estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers, and ordnance. 200 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 494.—Ordinance and Engineers, 1-1869; 462 pages. Accounts, advertisements, estimates, instructions, memoranda, minutes of council, proceedings of a medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 250 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 495.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1870; 170 pages. Memoranda, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 496.—Pensioners, 1-1831-54; 291 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 187 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 497.—Pensioners, 2-1831-54; 276 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 498.—Pensioners, 3-1831-54; 340 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 200 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 499.—Pensioners, 4-1831-54; 279 pages. Certificates, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 178 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 500.—Pensioners, 5-1831-54; 286 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 501.—Pensioners, 6-1831-54; 273 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 166 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 502.—Pensioners, 7-1831-54; 274 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 503.—Pensioners, 1854-60; 610 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, reports, telegrams and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 385 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 504.—Pensioners, 1861-70; 522 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, reports, telegrams, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 345 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 505.—Petitions for relief, 1787-1813; 169 pages. Certificates, petitions, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 506.—Petitions for relief, 1814-20; 241 pages. Certificates, petitions, memoranda, and correspondence. 113 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 509. — Petitions for relief, 1834-38; 179 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 130 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 511. — Military Posts, 1789-95; 254 pages. Proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Chambly, Chippawa, Detroit, Fort Erie, Fort Ontario (Oswego), Fredericton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Miamis, Michilimackinac, Montreal, Niagara, Point au Fer, Quebec, St. Johns, and William Henry. 69 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 515.—Military Posts, 1812-17; 213 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, St. Johns, and York. 100 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 517.—Military Posts, 1824-27; 212 pages. Certificates, garrison orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, St. Johns, and York. 121 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 522.—Posts and barracks, 1-1846-54; 355 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 6th January, 1846 to 29th December, 1847. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 523.—Posts and barracks, 2 1846-54; 283 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 3rd January, 1848 to 29th December, 1849. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 524.—Posts and barracks, 3-1846-54; 349 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 10th January, 1850, to 31st December, 1851. 213 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 525.—Posts and barracks, 4-1846-54; 306 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 3rd January, 1852, to 31st December, 1854. 221 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 526.—Posts and barracks, 1855-56; 182 pages. Estimates, memoranda, requisitions, reports, telegrams, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks, 107 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 527.—Posts and barracks, 1856-57; 181 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 528.—Posts and barracks; 165 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 113 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 531.—Posts and barracks, 1861; 318 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 532.—Posts and barracks, 1862; 302 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 204 documents. Index of names.


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6

2.5
2.8
4.0
3.6
3.2
5.0

APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax
Vol. 536.—Posts and barracks, 1-1864; 270 pages. Accounts, circulars, garrison orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 187 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 537.—Posts and barracks, 2-1864; 265 pages. Certificates, circulars, instructions, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 538.—Posts and barracks, 1-1865; 271 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 539.—Posts and barracks, 2-1865; 233 pages. Certificates, instructions, memoranda, receipts, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 540.—Posts and barracks, 1866; 412 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 278 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 541.—Posts and barracks, 1-1867; 250 pages. Establishment, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 144 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 543.—Posts and barracks, 1-1868; 225 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 544.—Posts and barracks, 2-1868; 225 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 148 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 546.—Barracks, 1786-1800; 202 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Carleton Island, Chip-
paw, Detroit, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Miami, Fort Ontario, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, Three Rivers, and York. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 547.—Barracks, 1801-06; 190 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, and York. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 548.—Barracks, 1807-09; 182 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, and York. 111 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 549.—Barracks, 1810; 103 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, and William Henry. 70 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 551.—Barracks, 1811-12; 118 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 552.—Barracks, 1813; 150 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating
to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 112 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 554.—Barracks, 1-1815; 188 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Chambly, Chippawa, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Niagara, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 555.—Barracks, 2-1815; 218 pages.—Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Brockville, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Sandwich, William Henry and York. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 556.—Barracks, 3-1815; 175 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Bridge Island, Brockville, Burlington, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort Erie, Fort George, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Montreal, Prescott, Quebec, Sandwich, William Henry and York. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 557.—Barracks, 1-1816; 134 pages. Accounts, certificates, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Brockville, Chambly, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Drummondville, L.C., Fort Erie, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal,
Quebec, St. John's, St. Joseph, St. Phillip, William Henry, Yamaska, and York. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 558.—Barracks, 2-1816: 140 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, Sandwich, Yamaska, and York. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 559.—Barracks, 3-1816: 168 pages. Accounts, certificates, declara-tions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Chippawa, Drummond Island, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, Sandwich, Three Rivers, and York. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 560.—Barracks, 4-1816: 177 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chippawa, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, William Henry and York. 97 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 563.—Barracks, 1-1818: 302 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Chippawa, Drummond Island, Fort George, Kingston, La-
prairie, Montreal, Quebec, and Stamford. 85 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 565.—Barracks, 3-1818: 125 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Cascades, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, La Prairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 566.—Barracks, 1-1819: 218 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, and York. 120 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 568.—Barracks, 3-1819: 251 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, General Orders, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and a court of inquiry, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Erie, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Lachine, La Prairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, William Henry and York. 134 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 569.—Barracks, 1-1820: 151 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of a Court Martial, reports, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 89 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 574.—Barracks, 1823: 264 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Cedars, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, D. m-
mond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, La Prairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 575.—Barracks, 1824: 202 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, La Prairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry and York. 143 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 578.—Barracks, 1827: 182 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Kingston, La Prairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. John, William Henry, and York. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 579.—Barracks, 1828: 234 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Kingston,
Lachine, Montreal, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 121 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 581.—Barracks, 1-1830: 150 pages. Certificates, General Orders, Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Three Rivers, and York. 67 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 584.—Barracks, 1832-33: 176 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, and York. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 585.—Barracks, 1834: 158 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bytown, Cascades, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Mon-
teral, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 80 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 590.—Barracks, 1-1839: 211 pages. District Orders, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bath, Brantford, Bytown, Chambly, Chatham, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoqui, Hamilton, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara, Prescott, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns,
St. Thomas, Sandwich, Three Rivers, Toronto, and Windsor. 140 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 592.—Barracks, 1:1840: 111 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Carillon, Chambly, Chatham, Caledonia, Cornwall, Drummondville, Fort George, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetangosheene, Port Colborne, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. John's, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Sorel, Stamford, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 91 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 594.—Barracks, 1: 321 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Bytown, Carillon, Chambly, Chatham, Chateauguay, Chippawa, Clarencetville, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Hamilton, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Lancaster, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetangosheene, Philipburg, Port Colborne, Quebec, Queenston, St. John's, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Sorel, Temiseconata, Three

4046-71
Rivers, Toronto, Waterloo Ferry, and Windsor. 171 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 602.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1830; 199 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. 81 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 607.—Quarantine, 1817-56; Railways, 1854-57; Telegraphs, 1855-66; 256 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, reports, telegraphs, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 612.—Rebellion, 5-1837-38; 420 pages; 31st Oct. to 24th Nov., 1838. General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, secret information, and correspondence relating to


Vol. 615.—Rebellion, 8-1837-38; 286 pages; 10th July, 1839, to 24th Sept., 1866. Circulars, depositions, memo-


Vol. 618.—Reports political feeling 3-1849-50; 301 pages: January 5th to April, 1850. Weekly reports on the state of the country in the vicinity of their posts by officers commanding at Amherstburg, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Odelltown, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Port Robinson, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Stone Bridge, and Toronto. Requisitions for troops in aid of the civil power. 298 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 619.—Settlers, 1794-1800; 154 pages. Memoranda, petitions, returns and correspondence chiefly relating to the Count de Puisaye and his followers. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 620.—Settlers, 1801-08; 164 pages. Memoranda, petitions and correspondence relating to the settlements of Count de Puisaye, William Berezy, and the disbanded soldiers of the Glengarry Fencible Regiment, and to the cultivation of hemp. 84 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 622.—Settlers, 1816; 186 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to grants of land to disbanded soldiers and settlements at Bastard, Drummondville (L.C.), Kitley, Lake Temiscouata, Montagne, Oxford, Rideau lakes, Perth, and Wolford. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 623.—Settlers, 1817; 184 pages. District General Orders, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to grants of land to disbanded soldiers and emigrants from Great Britain, and the new settlements on the road to New Brunswick by Lake Temiscouata and at the Rideau lakes. Memorial from Major William Robinson of the 5th Regt., stating his services, 8th March, 1813. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 624.—Settlers, 1818; 152 pages. Establishment of the settling department, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to land grants and the settlements at Perth, Richmond and the Rideau. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 626.—Settlers, 1821; 148 pages. Establishment, estimates, list of located settlers, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth, and Richmond. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 627.—Settlers, 1822; 151 pages. Establishment, estimates, lists of emigrants and located settlers, memoranda, petitions, plans of the military townships, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth and Richmond. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 628.—Settlers, 1823; 201 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth, Richmond and the Temiscouata portage. 119 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 630.—Settlers, 1825-27; 118 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Lanark, Perth, Richmond, and the Temiscouata portage, and to the Irish emigrants brought out by Hon. Peter Robinson. 72 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 632.—Settlers, 1832-34; 256 pages. Certificates, circulars, General Orders, lists of disbanded soldiers, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a Board of Survey, and correspondence relating to military settlements. 142 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 634.—Sorel and Loyalists. Miscellaneous, 1787-1869; 424 pages. Pages 35 to 51 inclusive having been misplaced have been removed to other volumes. Certificates, lists, and muster rolls of loyalists, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 246 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 646.—Staff, 1-1841; 188 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 651.—Staff, 1845; 342 pages. Accounts, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 179 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 652.—Staff, 1-1808-54; 277 pages; July 26th, 1808, to December 31st, 1816. Only eleven documents bear an earlier date than 1846. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 653.—Staff, 2-1808-54; 296 pages: January 7th to December 28th, 1847. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 174 documents. Index of names.
Vol. 654.—Staff, 3-1808-51; 283 pages: January 4th, 1818, to July 18th, 1849. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 204 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 655.—Staff, 4-1808-51; 276 pages: July 23rd, 1849, to December 6th, 1850. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 198 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 656.—Staff, 5-1808-51; 293 pages: December 9th, 1850, to December 31st, 1851. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to inquire into the establishments and expenditure of the Naval, Ordnance, and Commissariat Departments in the Colonies and Foreign Possessions of the Crown. No. 5—Canada: 150-68 pages. 211 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 657.—Staff, 6-1808-51; 307 pages: January 5th, 1852, to May 13th, 1853. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, memorials, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 236 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 658.—Staff, 7-1808-54; 310 pages: May 18th, 1853, to December 22nd, 1854. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 249 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 663.—Staff, 1858; 190 pages. July 5th to December 31st, 1858. Accounts, certificates, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence. 145 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 668.—Staff, 1863; 200 pages. Declarations, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 149 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 672.—Staff, 1868-70; 437 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 307 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 673.—Relations with United States, 1790-1815; 236 pages. Accounts, depositions, instructions from the Secretary of the United States Navy to Capt. Evans and Lawrence of the frigate Chesapeake, memoranda, statements of deserters


Vol. 678.—War, 1812, 1-1813; 357 pages; January 7th, to May 31st, 1813. Agreement for exchange of prisoners,


Col. J. Harvey (6), Capt. R. G. Hite, U.S.A., Capt. F.
Kirchberger (3), Capt. J. Milne, Lt. Col. J. W. Morrison
(5), Capt. W. H. Mulcaster (2), D. Manning, Col. J. Mur-
Maj. Gen. Proctor (2), Col. H. Scott (7), Capt. R. Sher-
wood, Capt. A. Stewart, Maj. Gen. Stovin (2), J. Ten Broeck,
Sir H. Torrens, Maj. Gen. Vincent (3), and the Duke of

Vol. 682.—War, 1812, 1-1814; 292 pages; January 2nd
to March 31st, 1814. Certificate, depositions, district gen-
eral orders, memoranda, petition, receipts, reports, returns,
sketch of the position occupied by the American force in
the Longwoods, statements of deserters and secret agents, and
Col. R. H. Bruyeres, Capt. R. Bullock, Col. H. Butler, U.S.A.,
de Rottenburg (3), Lt. Gen. Drummond (10), Lt. Col. Eli-
ott (2), Lt. Col. Foster, Lt. Col. T. Fraser, Ensign J. Guyy,
Lt. Col. J. Harvey (2), Lt. G. Jackson, Lt. J. Le Breton,
C. T. Lelièvre (6), Lt. H. McDonald, Ensign F. Mills, Lt.
Col. J. W. Morrison, Thos. Osborne, Capt. I. Patterson, Sir
M. Smith, Capt. A. Stewart (6), Maj. Gen. J. Wilkinson,

Vol. 684.—War, 1812, 2-1814; 315 pages; April 2nd to
June 30th, 1814. Depositions, General Orders, memoranda,
returns, statements of deserters and secret agents, and corres-
 pons. Letters from Capt. Angus, Lord Bathurst (2),
Drummond (40), Lt. Col. Fischer, Maj. R. Handcock, Brig.
McDonell, Lt. Newsom, Lt. Col. R. Nichol, Surgeon O'Maly,
Maj. Phillott, Col. N. Pinkney, U.S.A., Capt. S. Popham,


Vol. 688 A.—War, 1811-12; 239 pages. October 9th, 1811, to August 25th, 1812. Circulars, commissions, depositions, memoranda, minutes of council, proclamations, returns,


MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 692.—War, 1812. Prisoners, 1-1814: 269 pages. Certificates, convention for the exchange of prisoners, estimates,

120 documents. Index of names.


106 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 694A.—Prisoners of War. General entry book of American prisoners of war at Quebec stating the name of each person, his rank, place of nativity, age, height, complexion, colour of eyes and hair, when and where captured with other particulars. Nos. 1 to 1069 inclusive; 238 pages. These prisoners were taken at Stoney point, near Sackett's Harbour, at Stoney creek, Beaver Dams, Fort Schlosser, on board the Growler and Eagle taken at Isle aux Noix, and on board the Julia and Growler, taken on Lake Ontario.

694B.—Prisoners of War. General entry book of American prisoners of war at Quebec, stating the name of each person, his rank, place of nativity, age, height, complexion, colour of eyes and hair, when and where captured, with other particulars. Nos. 1070 to 1990 inclusive; 100 pages. These prisoners were taken at Fort George, Fort Niagara, Fort Meigs, River Raisin and Williamsburg (Chrysler's farm) in 1813, and at Oswego, Plattsburg, Chippawa, Lundy's Lane, Fort Erie and various minor actions on the Lake Champlain and Niagara frontiers or in prizes on Lakes Erie, Huron, and Ontario in 1814.


Vol. 701.—Canadian Troops, 1816. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles, Canadian Voltigeurs, Glengarry Light Infantry, and Embodied Militia. 120 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 703 A.—Requisitions and returns of arms and accoutrements for the use of the Canadian Militia, 1803-04. 8 pages. 9 documents.

Vol. 703 B.—General return of twenty seven divisions of the militia of Lower Canada from rolls supplied by the captains of the companies for the month of December, 1807; 56 pages. An aggregate of 460 companies with 23 colonels, 24 lt. colonels, 31 majors, 41 aide majors, 3 quartermasters, 3 surgeons, 2 chaplains, 10 sergeants d’ordre, 447 captains, 24 captain lieutenants, 495 lieutenants, 408 ensigns, 37 aide majors of parishes, 1,435 sergeants, 30,535 married men and 14,176 single men capable of bearing arms, 528 absent, 2,409 sick or infirm, and 3,441 exempts. Total 54,073, of whom 12,610 were between 18 and 25 years of age and 18,313 between 25 and 40. They were armed with 10,044 muskets.

Vol. 703 C.—Militia Pension List, War of 1812, Upper Canada. List of names of disabled persons admitted as pensioners giving name, rank, corps, action in which or how wounded, date, and remarks. 147 persons. List of widows admitted as militia pensioners, with the names of their husbands, rank, corps, action in which they were killed or how deceased and date of death. 130 names. List of 23 children admitted as militia pensioners. 102 pages.


Vol. 714.—De Meuron’s Regiment, 1813-1818; 100 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 716.—Military Train, 1862; 162 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 136 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 721.—Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1814-34; 235 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 733.—Provincial Marine, 2-1814; 186 pages. June 1th to November 27th, 1814. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memo-
MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 735.—Provincial Marine, 2-1815; 150 pages. May 26th to August 31st, 1815. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 736.—Provincial Marine, 3-1815; 146 pages. September 6th to December 30th, 1815. Depositions, estimates, instructions to officers commanding on Lakes Erie and Huron, memoranda, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 739.—Provincial Marine, 1817-18; 142 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 740.—Provincial Marine, 1819-20; 113 pages. Certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings.
of survey and a medical board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 742.—Provincial Marine, 1821-29; 178 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, memorials, orders, petitions, return of officers of the Provincial Marine serving on the lakes in Upper Canada before and during the late war, sketch of the harbour of Penetanguishene (p. 146), and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.


tions, returns, and correspondence. 237 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 752.—Royal Artillery, 1849 to 1852; 126 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 757.—Royal Artillery, 1862; 200 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 170 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 759.—Royal Artillery, 1863; 196 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 158 documents. Index of names.


4646—94


Vol. 763.—Royal Artillery, 1865 to 1866: 207 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 208 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 768.—Royal Artillery, 1869 to 1870: 111 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 769.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1840-12: 252 pages. Accounts, certificates, instructions for the formation of the regiment, lists of officers appointed, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 170 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 770.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1843-44: 192 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, observations on the prevalence of desertion in Canada by Capt. G. Black, with an outline map showing the stations occupied by regiments of the line and
by detachments of the Royal Canadian Rifles. receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 780.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1861; 196 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 781.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1862; 172 pages. Certificates, establishment, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 153 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 782.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1863; 260 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 784.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1865 to 1866; 205 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 250 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 785.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1867. Certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 786.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1868 to 1869; 130 pages. Certificates, establishment, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 787.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1869 to 1870; 128 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 788.—Royal Marines, 1813 to 1843. Royal Navy, 1840 to 1867; 125 pages. Twenty-three documents relating to the services of the Royal Marines in Canada during the War of 1812. Four letters relating to the Royal Navy from 1840 to 1848. Accounts, memoranda, and correspondence relating to the gun boats stationed on the lakes in 1868. 76 documents. Index of names.


Volunteers, and Quebec Volunteers. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 797.—Volunteer, 1813-14; 315 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, instructions for enlistment of Western Rangers, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles, Canadian Voltigeurs, Dorchester Provincial Light Dragoons, Glengarry Light Infantry, Frontier Light Infantry, Quebec Volunteers, and Western Rangers. 207 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 799.—Volunteer, 1820-1837; 227 pages. Certificates, conditions for raising the Royal Quebec Volunteers, memoranda, returns, and correspondence relating to Aylmer’s Warriors, Canadian Voltigeurs, Glengarry Light Infantry, Royal Montreal Cavalry, Montreal Artillery, Montreal Rifle Company, Royal Quebec Volunteers, and Western Rangers, Wright’s Artillery Co., Hull. 132 documents. Index of names.

Rangers, Queen's Royal Borderers, Queen's Volunteers, Queen's Volunteer Marine Artillery, Rawdon Loyal Volunteers, Royal Foresters, Royal Montreal Cavalry, Royal Quebec Volunteers, St. Enastache Volunteers, Sheffield Loyal Volunteers, Sheffield Cavalry, Stanstead Cavalry, St. Andrew's Volunteers, St. Ann's troop of cavalry, St. George's Loyal Volunteers, St. John's Loyal Volunteers, and Williamstown Glengarry Highlanders. 337 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 806.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1856; 210 pages. General Orders, memoranda, minutes of inspection, reports, requisitions, telegrams, and correspondence. 191 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 808.—Volunteers and Militia, 1858: 159 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 111 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 820.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1866; 400 pages. General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 383 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 821.—Volunteers and Militia, 1867; 310 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, and correspondence. 300 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 822.—Volunteers and Militia, 1868; 189 pages. Instructions to district staff officers, memoranda, reports, requisitions, telegrams, and correspondence. 196 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 827.—1. Regiment, 1843 to 1855; 188 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 828.—II-III-IV-V. Regiments, 1838 to 1851, 1814 to 1868, 1794 to 1857, 1789 to 1867; 128 pages. Certificates,
memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 89 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 835.—VIII. Regiment, 1845 to 1859; 108 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 838—XIII.-XIV.—Regiments, 1813 to 1867, 1841 to 1842: 121 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of
boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 839. XIV. Regiment, 1813 to 1855: 187 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, petition of Sir James Alexander stating his services in surveying the military road from Quebec to Halifax, &c. (24th April, 1846), receipts, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 843.—XV. Regiment, 1834 to 1835: 118 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry and medical boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 854.—XVII. Regiment, 1858; 123 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 855.—XVII. Regiment, 1859-60; 146 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 856.—XVII. Regiment, 1860-61; 155 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of courts martial, and boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 857.—XVII. Regiment, 1862; 131 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 858.—XVII. Regiment, 1863-64; 158 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 859.—XVII. Regiment, 1865-68; 143 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 873.—XXIV. Regiment, 1830; 89 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 79 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 875.—XXIV. Regiment, 1834-35; 80 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 67 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 876.—XXIV. Regiment, 1836-37; 64 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, returns, and correspondence. 56 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 886.—XXX. Regiment, 1863-64; 148 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 887.—XXX. Regiment, 1865; 112 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 888.—XXX. Regiment, 1866-68; 77 pages. Certificates, District Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 889.—XXXII. Regiment, 1830-32; 89 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 891.—XXXII. Regiment, 1837; 64 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 61 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 892.—XXXII.-XXXIII. Regiments, 1837-38; 1846-53; 97 pages. Circulars, depositions, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 54 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 894.—XXXIV. Regiment, 1838; 115 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 897.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1817; 83 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a board, statements, and correspondence. 49 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 900.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1821-22; 142 pages. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, orders, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 901.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1822; 84 pages. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 42 documents. Index of names.
MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 909.—XLI. Regiment, 1804-07; 131 pages. Memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a medical board, reports, returns, and correspondence. 71 documents. Index of names.


4646-104
Vol. 913.—XLI. Regiment, 1815; 97 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 915.—XLIII. Regiment, 1838-40; 94 pages. Depositions, informations, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 73 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 920.—XLVII. Regiment, 1863-64; 106 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 921.—XLVIII. Regiment, 1864; 120 pages. Certificates, claims, depositions, memoranda, proceedings, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 922.—XLVIII.-XLIX. Regiments, 1803, 1802-03; 120 pages. Certificates, charges, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 923.—XLIX. Regiment, 1804-10; 102 pages. Returns and correspondence. 57 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 928.—LIV. Regiment, 1853-58; 133 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 930.—LIX.-LX. Regiments, 1814-17-87-96; 131 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence. 50 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 932.—LX. Regiment, 1800-14; 103 pages. Memorials and correspondence. Letter from Lord Liverpool to Prevost (2nd April, 1812) directing him to return the 41st and 49th Regts. to Europe on the arrival of the 13th and 4th Bn., 60th; letter from the Duke of York to Prevost (29th April, 1812) to expedite the return of the 41st; letters from Sherbrooke to Prevost, 31st May, 7th June, and 27th Oct., 1814. Memorial from Capt. Thos. McKee, 23rd Sept., 1814. 54 documents. Index of names.


MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 956.—LXVI. Regiment, 1835; 97 pages. Accounts, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 957.—LXVI. Regiment, 1836-38; 89 pages. Accounts, memoranda, memorial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 966.—LXVIII.-LXII. Regiments, 1835-45, 1853-70; 145 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions,
tions, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 968.—LXX Regiment, 1817-18; 118 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, memorial, returns, and correspondence. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 969.—LXX Regiment, 1818-19; 126 pages. Estimates, memoranda, statements, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 971.—LXX. Regiment, 1822-23; 85 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, returns, and correspondence. 59 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 972.—LXX. Regiment, 1824-25; 90 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petition, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 973.—LXX. Regiment, 1829-38; 141 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 105 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 978.—LXXI Regiment, 1843-45; 163 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, public notice,
receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 987.—LXXVI Regiment, 1818-20; 98 pages. Certificates, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence. 67 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 989.—LXXVII-LXXVIII Regiments, 1846-50, 1822-69; 107 pages. Certificates, Garrison Orders, memo-
randa, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1010.—XCIX Regiment, 1811-17; 130 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court martial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1012.—XCIX Regiment, 1818; 74 pages. Certificates, memorials, and correspondence. 53 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1013.—XCIX Regiment, 1818-55; 70 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and correspondence. 56 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1019.—C. Regiment, 1-1858; 202 pages. March 10th to April 30th, 1858. Certificates, conditions of service, instructions to examiners, memoranda, petition, proceedings of board of examiners, recruiting notice, statements and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1024.—CIV Regiment, 1811-14; 113 pages. Certificates, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1026.—CIV Regiment, 1816-17; 93 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memorials, and correspondence. 60 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1027.—CIV Regiment, 1817-51; 94 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, receipts, and correspondence. 70 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1033.—Coldstream Guards, 1838-42; Scots Fusilier Guards, 1862; 13th Hussars, 1866-69; 6th Dragoons, 1863; 21st Dragoons, 1846-50; 24th Dragoons, 1807; 261 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 257 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1043.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 3-1839; 245 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Ascot and Brompton companies, Chambly Volunteers, Dudswell company, Eastern Townships Volunteers, Eaton company, Fifth Battalion of Sherbrooke Militia, Potton Volunteers, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Shefford Volunteers, Sherbrooke Cavalry, Southwest River Volunteers, Stanstead Cavalry, Stanstead
Frontier Sedentary Battalion, and Windsor company. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 85 documents. Index of corps.


Vol. 1053.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanded, 1841: 336 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the First Provincial Regiment, Lacolle Frontier company, Missisquoi District Forces, Missisquoi Frontier company, Montreal Cavalry, Odelltown District Forces, and Queen's Light Dra-
MILITARY PAPERS 163

goons. Certificates, District Orders, receipts, returns, and statements. 175 documents. Index of corps.


4616-114


Vol. 1061A.—General Index of Militia and Volunteers, 1839 to 1841, 1838 to 1845. Index of corps only.


Vol. 1061D.—Papers relating to the case of Lieut. Raynes of the Militia Cavalry, 1839-40; 85 pages. 29 documents.

Vol. 1062.—Canadian Military Records. Index. Vol. I, 1779 to 1809. Index to letters contained in boxes 1 to 9 inclusive, giving the number of the letter, date, name of writer, name of addressee and subject.


Vol. 1080.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
3-1789; 273 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 332
documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1081.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
4-1789; 399 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 466 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1082.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
5-1789; 152 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 189 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1083.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
6-1789; 274 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 381 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1084.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
7-1789; 329 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 397 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1085.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
8-1789; 244 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 304 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1086.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
1-1789-90; 312 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates,
orders, payrolls, and receipts. 103 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1087.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
2-1790; 412 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 480 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1088.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
3-1790; 236 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 327 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1089.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
4-1790; 174 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 250 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1090.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
5-1790; 403 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 536 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1091.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
6-1790; 255 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 335 documents. Not indexed.
Vol. 1092.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept.,
1-1799; 197 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders,
payrolls, and receipts. 357 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1170.—General Orders Book 3. General Orders from 1st of January to 22nd August, 1813, both dates inclusive. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1171.—General Orders Book 4. General Orders from 22nd August, 1813, to 16th August, 1814, both dates inclusive; 349 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1172.—General Orders Book 5. General Orders from the 16th August, 1814 to the 3rd April, 1815, both dates inclusive; 171 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1173.—General Orders Book 6. General Orders from 1st April to 14th October, 1815, both dates inclusive; 336 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1174.—General Orders Book 9. General Orders from 14th October, 1815 to 19th May, 1816, both dates inclusive; 209 pages. An index of names and subjects.


Vol. 1176.—General Orders Book 7. General Orders from 12th July, 1816, to 12th April, 1817, both dates inclu-
Vol. 1177.—General Orders Book 8. General Orders from 15th April, 1817 to 23rd May, 1818, both dates inclusive. Not pag ed. Index of names and subjects by number of order.


Vol. 1179.—General Orders Book 12. General Orders from 30th July, 1818 to 30th August, 1819, both dates inclusive; 228 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1180.—General Orders Book 13. General Orders from 30th August, 1819 to 19th June, 1820, both dates inclusive; 165 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1181.—General Orders Book 14. General Orders from 19th June, 1820 to 15th June, 1821, both dates inclusive; 230 pages. Index of names and subjects.


Vol. 1195.—General Orders, Halifax, commencing 1st April, 1843, ending 4th December, 1844. Not pagd nor indexed.


Vol. 1194S.—Staff returns, Canada, commencing 1st December, 1840, ending 31st November, 1845; 143 pages. 147 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1195D.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Circulars, General Orders, and letters from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance Department, Secretary of State, and Medical Department, commencing 28th November, 1808, ending 31st December, 1827: 152 pages, every other page only being num-
tered. 105 documents. Classified chronological index of
purport.

Vol. 1195E.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Circulars, General Orders, instructions, letters, memoranda,
and regulations from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance
Office, and Secretary of State, commencing 26th January,
1828, ending 29th December, 1832; 365 pages. 177 docu-
ments. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195F.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Circulars, General Orders, letters, memoranda, and regula-
tions from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance Office,
and Secretary of State, commencing 11th January, 1833, ending
11th July, 1842; 175 pages. Pagination imperfect. 240
documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195G.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Horse Guards, General Orders, and courts martial. General
Orders, commencing 8th January, 1827, ending 20th
September, 1831. Not paged nor indexed. 75 documents.

Vol. 1195H.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 18th
February, 1817, ending 18th December, 1827; 188 pages.
122 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1195 I.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 14th
January, 1828, ending 31st August, 1832; 290 pages.
138 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195 J.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office.
Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 14th
June, 1833, ending 23rd December, 1839. 194 pages. 148
documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1195 K.—District and Garrison Order Book, Town
Major's office, St. John, N.B., commencing 25th October,
1851, ending 6th June, 1861. Chronological index of purport.
Not paged.

Vol. 1196.—Index to Garrison Orders, Halifax, N.S.
(Town Major's Office), commencing July 1st, 1855, ending
31st December, 1869.

Vol. 1197.—General Orders, New York, commencing 25th
September, 1761, ending 12th August, 1772. Two letters.
MILITARY PAPERS

from Lord Dartmouth (10th June, 1773 and 24th March, 1775), and three from Lord Barrington, 31st October, 1774, 30th August, and 22nd December, 1775). Roster of officers of the 60th Regt. (ca. 1775) with alterations dated 1795. Beating orders for 60th dated 20th Dec., 1776. Copied from original in possession of Mr. de Léry Macdonald, Montreal; 107 pages.

Vol. 1198.—Copies of orders at Quebec, commencing 17th September, 1775, ending 3rd March, 1776; 97 pages.

Vol. 1199.—Copies of orders at Quebec, commencing 4th March, 1776, ending 1st June, 1776; 51 pages.

Vol. 1200.—Order Book of Captain Hector McLean's company, Royal Canadian Volunteers, commencing at Amherstburg, 7th July, 1800, ending at Kingston, 10th September, 1801. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1201.—Copy of Garrison Orders and proceedings at Fort Niagara, commencing 15th November, 1812, ending 12th May, 1813. Return of British prisoners of war at Fort Niagara, 19th June, 1813. List of British prisoners of war taken at the capture of Fort George on the 27th May, 1813. List of prisoners, 11th October, 1813; 56 pages.

Vol. 1202.—Alphabetical list of persons belonging to the militia of Upper Canada to whom medals have been granted, stating rank, corps, action for which the medal was granted, and the person to whom the medal was delivered. List of Upper Canada war medals in the Adjutant General's Office, 13th December, 1875. List of Lower Canada war medals in the Adjutant General's Office, 13th December, 1875. Alphabetical list of persons who have applied to the Board of officers assembled under General Order, 25th August, 1847, to receive and consider claims belonging to the militia of Lower Canada. Memo. 10775, 20th February, 1896. Return dated 25th February, 1896, showing how the medals unclaimed on 13th December, 1875, were disposed of. List of persons belonging to Lower Canada who received the Chateauguay medal from Board of officers assembled under General Order, 25th August, 1847. 31 pages.

Vol. 1203.—Copy of order book of Captain Samuel Ridout's company, 3rd York militia, commencing 5th Sept., end-
ing 22nd Sept., 1812; commencing 16th Oct., ending 17th Nov., 1812; commencing 24th March, ending 27th March, 1813. Rolls, provision returns, lists of men employed on the King's works; daily states commencing 27th February, ending 26th April, 1813. 109 pages.

SERIES M.

Vol. 1191.—Order book of detachment of Lincoln militia in garrison at Fort George, commencing 18th September, 1812, ending 29th December, 1812. Meteorological observations, commencing 16th September, 1803, ending 10th May, 1804; 169 pages. Index of names.


Vol. 195 D.—Garrison and general orders at Quebec, commencing 24th October, 1813, ending 4th April, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 E.—General Orders commencing at Montreal, 3rd April, 1814, ending at Chambly, 29th June, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.


Vol. 421.—Copy of order book of a detachment of the Royal Canadian Volunteers, commencing at York, 1st June, 1801, ending at Fort George, 20th January, 1802. Copy of order book of the 5th Battalion of the Incorporated Militia of Lower Canada, commencing 20th September, ending 22nd November, 1813. Orders and letters in French and English relating to the Chateauguay campaign. From the original in possession of Mr. de Léry Macdonald of Montreal; 107 pages. No index.

SERIES C.

Vol. 1204.—Letters from the War Office. Copies of letters from the Right Hon. William Windham, Secretary at War and the Colonies and the Under Secretary to Lord Dorchester and Lieut. General Prescott, commencing 30th April, 1796, ending 16th April, 1799. 67 pages. 61 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 A.—Letters from Horse Guards. Copies of letters from the Duke of York, Commander in Chief, and Major General Brownrigg, his Military Secretary, to Lord Dorchester and Lieut. General Prescott, commencing 8th April, 1796, ending 18th April, 1799. 49 pages. 54 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 B.—Letters from the War Office. Copies of letters from the Secretary at War, the Under Secretary, and the Adjutant General to Lieut. General Hunter, commencing 1st July, 1799, ending 16th June, 1803; 171 pages. 148 documents. No index.

Vol. 1303.—Letter book of the Chief of Staff to the Forces in British North America, 1862. Instructions, memoranda, and letters from the Chief of Staff to officers of the several branches of the service, commencing 14th January, ending 30th August, 1862, 248 pages. 473 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 C.—Letters from Horse Guards. Letters from the Commander in Chief and his Military Secretary to Lieut. General Hunter, Colonel Bowes, Colonel Brock, and Sir James


Vol. 1205 A.—Letter book from the Military Secretary's office, No. 2. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to officers in the command, commencing 1st November, 1795, ending 7th July, 1796; 41 pages. 85 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1207.—Letter book Military Secretary's office, No. 4. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Prescott and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, Hon. Peter Russell, Sir John Johnson and other officers, commencing 11th December, 1797, ending 25th July, 1799; 353 pages. 720 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1209.—Letter book Military Secretary's office, No. 6. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Peter Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Duke of Kent, Lt. Gov. Milnes, Hon.
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

1.0

1.1

1.25

1.4

1.6

2.0

2.2

2.5

2.8

3.2

3.6

4.0

5.0

5.6

APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 286-5989 - Fax

Vol. 1210.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 7. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Sir R. S. Milnes, Hon. Peter Russell, Chief Justice Elmsley, the Duke of Kent, Colonel Mann, and other officers and officials, commencing 15th January, 1802, ending 6th April, 1803; 359 pages. 1,070 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1212.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 9. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Lieut. General Bowyer, and other officers and officials, commencing 4th June, 1804, ending 17th August, 1805; 433 pages. 1,026 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1214.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 11. Copies of letters from Colonel Isaac Brock and the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, Hon. Thos. Dunn, Lt. Governor Gore, Lt. Col. Gordon, and other officers and officials, commencing 27th September, 1806, ending 18th October, 1807; 413 pages. 676 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1216.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 13. Copies of letters from Sir James H. Craig and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir George Prevost, Major Generals Drummond, de Rottenburg and Moore, Lt. Governor Moore and other officers and officials, commencing 23rd August, 1811, ending 18th June, 1811; 458 pages. 1043 documents. Index of names.


Vol. 1218.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 15. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Major General Brock, Sir John Johnson, and other officers and officials, commencing 17th September, 1811, ending 22nd October, 1812; 449 pages. 880 documents. Chronological index of dates, addressees, and purport of letters.

Vol. 1220.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 17. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Major General Sheaffe, Major General de Rottenburg, Sir John Sherbrooke, Sir John Johnson and other officers, commencing 17th October, 1812, ending 30th June, 1813: 420 pages. Chronological index giving dates of letters, names of addressees, and purport of contents.


Vol. 1227.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 24. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, Colonel Torrens, the Secretary of the Treasury Board and other officials at the Horse Guards and Treasury, commencing 2nd January, 1814, ending 3rd April, 1815: 190 pages. 290 documents. Index of names.


the Military Secretary, to the Commander in Chief, the
Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, and others, commencing
8th April, 1815, ending 16th May, 1816; 141 pages. 153
documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport
of letters.

Vol. 1230.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 27. Copies of letters from Sir Gordon Drummond to Lord
Baturst, commencing 8th April, 1815, ending 20th May,
1816. Nos. 1 to 137 inclusive, with their enclosures, excepting
Nos. 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32,
35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63,
64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 88, 89,
94, 95, 96, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,
113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,
128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, and 135, relating to civil

Vol. 1231.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 28. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond to the
Secretary at War, the Paymaster General, and the Secretary
to the Treasury Board, commencing May 20th, 1815, ending
19th May, 1816. 45 documents. Chronological index of
addressees and purport of letters.

General Glasgow, the Quartermaster General, the Commissary
General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, the Dy. Paymaster
General, and other officer commencing 10th April, 1815, end-
ing 17th May, 1816; 219 pages. 349 documents. Chronological
index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1233.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 30. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond and
the Military Secretary to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Lt. Gov. Gore,
Commodore Owen, Col. Darling, Sir John Johnson, and other
officers and officials, commencing 23rd October, 1815, ending
10th April, 1816; 439 pages. 508 documents. Chronological
index of addressees and purport of letters.

General Sir George Murray, Major General Sir F. P. Robin-
son, Major General de Rottenburg, and Major General de Watteville, commencing April 6th, 1815, ending 14th May, 1816; 193 pages. 250 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.


Vol. 1239.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 36. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to the Secretary at War, the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury Board, the Paymaster General and the Secretary to the Treasury Board, commencing 17th July, 1816, ending 31st July, 1818:


Vol. 1248.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 15. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, the Dy. Storekeeper General, the Assistant Quartermaster General and officers of these departments, commencing 4th August, 1818, ending Aug. 7th, 1819: 101 pages. 231 documents. Index of addressees and purport.


Vol. 1250.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 17. Copies of letters from the Duke of Richmond to the Secretary at War, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, the Rt. Hon. C. Arbuthnot, the Rt. Hon. C. Long, S. R. Lashington, L. Sullivan, commencing 3rd August, 1818, ending 13th July,
1819; 40 pages. 91 documents. Chronological index of addresses and purport.


Vol. 1252.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 49. Copies of letters from the Duke of Richmond to Sir Henry Torrens, the Adjutant General, the Judge Advocate General, and Major General Darling, commencing 39th July, 1818, ending 10th July, 1819. 15 pages. 33 documents. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1254.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 51. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, E. Antrobus, Commissary General Wood, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, Lt. Col. Durnford, and others, commencing 18th August, 1819, ending 29th September, 1819; 65 pages. 99 documents. Chronological index of addresses and purport.

Vol. 1255.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 52. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, Lt. General MacLeod, Sir John Johnson, Commissary General Wood, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, Colonel Claus, Lt. Col. Durnford, and others, commencing 29th September, 1819, ending 2nd August, 1820; 216 pages. 474 documents. Chronological index of addresses and purport.

Vol. 1256.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 53. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Johnson and other officers of the Indian Department, commenc-


Vol. 1260.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 57. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to various officers, officials, clergy, and others, commencing 23rd June, 1820, ending 23rd April, 1824. 495 pages. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1261.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 58. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to various officers, officials, clergy, and others, commencing 23rd April, 1824, ending 4th September, 1828; 414 pages. Alphabetical index of addressees.


Vol. 1264A.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 63. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the officers commanding in Upper Canada and


Vol. 1268.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 66. Copies of letters from Sir James Kempt to the Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, and the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, commencing 8th September, 1828, ending 19th October, 1830; 280 pages. 428 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1269.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 67. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General, the Dy. Commissary General of Accounts, the Attorney General, the Surveyor General, Lt. Col. Ry, Commodore Barrie, Sir John Colborne, the Asst. Qr. Mr. General, the Dy. Barackmuster General, and others; commencing 10th September, 1828, ending 22nd July, 1829; 247 pages. 773 documents. Chronological index of purport. Numbered from 1 to 749 inclusive.


Vol. 1273.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office, No. 71. Copies of letters from Thomas Leigh Goldie, Military Secretary to Sir John Colborne, to officers in the command and others, commencing 16th February, 1838, ending 12th May, 1838; 163 pages. 251 documents. No index.


Vol. 1275.—Letter book, Military Secretary’s office. Copies of letters to the Commander of the Forces, the Military Secretary, the Adjutant General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the
Deputy Quartermaster General, and others, commencing 29th May, 1847, ending 29th April, 1849; 47 pages. 50 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1276.—English Correspondence No. 1. Copies of letters from Lord Aylmer to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief and his Military Secretary, the Master General of the Ordnance, the Paymaster General, and the Treasury, commencing 20th October, 1830, ending 30th December, 1834; 303 pages. 682 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1277.—English Correspondence, No. 2. Letters from Lord Aylmer, Sir John Colborne, and Colonel Nicol to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief and his military secretary, the Ordnance Board, the Treasury Board, and the Secretary to the Admiralty, commencing 6th January, 1835, ending 10th July, 1837; 206 pages. 374 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1278.—English Correspondence, No. 3. Letters from Sir John Colborne and Sir R. D. Jackson to the Adjutant General and the Assistant Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, Sir James McGrigor, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and the Treasurer Board, commencing 12th July, 1837, ending 23rd December 1840; 298 pages. 679 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1279.—English Correspondence, No. 4. Letters from Sir R. D. Jackson to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Adjutant General, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Secretary at War, the Ordnance Board, the Quartermaster General, and the Treasury Board, commencing 1st January, 1841, ending 12th May, 1845; 410 pages. 765 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1280.—English Correspondence, No. 5. Copies of letters from Sir R. D. Jackson Major General Hope, and Lord Cathcart, and Sir B. D'Urban, to the Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State, the Secretary to the Treasury, and the War Office, commencing 27th May, 1845,
ending 24th January, 1849; 474 pages. 885 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1281.—English Correspondence, No. 6. Copies of letters from Sir B. D’Urban and Sir William Rowan to the Asst. Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the Adjutant General, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Commander in Chief’s Military Secretary, the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Secretary of the Board of Ordnance, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State, the Treasury Secretary, the Paymaster General, and the War Office, commencing 5th May, 1849, ending 31st January, 1852; 503 pages. 935 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1282.—English Correspondence, No. 7. Copies of letters from Sir Wm. Rowan, Col. William Bell, and Major General J. H. Home to the Adjutant General, the Chelsea Board, the Command in Chief’s Military Secretary, the Director General of the Medical Department, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, and the War Office, commencing 6th February, 1852, ending 10th May, 1856; 498 pages. 1,397 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1283.—English Correspondence, No. 8. Copies of letters from Major General Home, Sir William Eyre, Col. William Munro, Col. George Napier, and Sir W. F. Williams to the Adjutant General (Horse Guards), the Commander in Chief’s Military Secretary, the Secretary of State at War, and the Secretary to the Treasury, commencing 15th May, 1856, ending 6th February, 1860; 489 pages. 1,120 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1284.—English Correspondence, No. 9. Copies of letters from Sir W. F. Williams to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, Chelsea Hospital, the Commander in Chief’s Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, the Secretary of State at War, the Quartermaster General, and the Adjutant General Royal Artillery, commencing 9th February, 1860, ending 11th January, 1864; 494 pages. 1,177 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1285.—English Correspondence, No. 10. Copies of letters from Sir W. F. Williams, Major General Lindsay, and
Sir John Michel, to the Adjutant General, Chelsea Hospital, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 15th January, 1864, ending 29th March, 1866; 337 pages. 826 documents. Alphabetical index of purport.

Vol. 1286.—English Correspondence, No. 11. Copies of letters from Sir John Michel and Sir Charles A. Windham to the Adjutant General, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 3rd April, 1866, ending 30th March, 1868; 513 pages. 1,397 documents numbered E 1 to E 1,397. No index.

Vol. 1287.—English Correspondence, No. 12. Copies of letters from Sir C. A. Windham, Colonel R. G. Hamilton, and Lieut. General Lindsay to the Adjutant General, the Chaplain General, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 23rd September, 1870, when all books and records were transferred to the General Officer Commanding at Halifax; 503 pages. 1,180 documents, numbered from E 1,398 to E 2,577. No index.

Vol. 1288.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 1. Letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Colborne, the Attorney General, the Commissary General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the Deputy Quartermaster General, the Solicitor General, and others, commencing 20th October, 1830, ending 16th May, 1832; 286 pages. 1,035 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1289.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 2. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Adjutant General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the Attorney General, the Commissary General, Sir John Colborne, the Deputy Quartermaster General, the Civil Secretary, the commanding Royal Engineer, and others, commencing 17th May, 1832, ending 28th February, 1834; 346 pages. 1,152 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.
Vol. 1290.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 3. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st March, 1834; 259 pages. 733 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1291.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 4. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 22nd July, 1835, ending 17th January, 1837; 412 pages. 997 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1292.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 5. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 17th January, 1838, ending 30th September, 1838; 238 pages. 656 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1293.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 6. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st October, 1838, ending 13th March, 1839; 300 pages. 701 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1294.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 7. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 13th March, 1839, ending 9th October, 1839; 301 pages. 799 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1295.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 8. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 10th October, 1839, ending 27th July, 1840; 297 pages. 875 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1296.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 9. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 28th July, 1840, ending 20th July, 1841; 410 pages. 1,374
documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1297.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 10. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 20th July, 1841, ending 16th May, 1842; 401 pages. 1,538 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1298.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 11. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 16th May, 1842, ending 17th March, 1843; 327 pages. 1,220 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1299.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 12. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 17th March, ending 30th December, 1843; 316 pages. 1,129 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1300.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 13. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 3rd January, 1844, ending 12th February, 1845; 443 pages. 1,399 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1301.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 14. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Major General Armstrong, the Barrackmaster, the Commissary General, the Civil and Military Secretaries to the Governor General, the Provincial Secretaries, Major General Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Ordnance Officers, Postmasters, officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and regimental officers, 12th February, 1845, ending 14th February, 1846; 445 pages. 2,017 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1302.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 15. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir R. Armstrong, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrack-
masters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Postmasters, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, 4th February, 1846, ending 30th November, 1846; 473 pages. 1,978 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1303.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 16. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir R. Armstrong, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, the Chaplain to the Forces, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Postmasters, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st December, 1846, ending 31st May, 1848; 469 pages. 1,526 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1304.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 17. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir R. Armstrong, officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, Maj. Gen. Rowan, Major General Sir C. Gore, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st June, 1848, ending 28th September, 1849; 473 pages. 1,389 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1305.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 18. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Major General Gore, the Governor General, Military Secretary, the Governor of the Military Prison, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st October, 1849, ending 30th September, 1850; 450 pages. 1,192 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.
Vol. 1306.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 19. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Departments, Town Majors, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Superintendent and Governors of Military Prisons, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 3rd October, 1850, ending 30th June, 1852; 472 pages. 1,501 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1307.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 20. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Major General Gore, the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Superintendent, Governors, and Visitors of Military Prisons, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st July, 1852, ending 15th August, 1854; 471 pages. 1,532 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1308.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 21. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical and Regimental Officers, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, and others, commencing 18th August, 1854, ending 29th December, 1855; 483 pages. 1,189 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1309.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 22. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Clergy, Magistrates, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1856, ending 27th July, 1857; 496 pages. 1,203 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.
Vol. 1310.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 23. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General’s, Commissary General’s and Quartermaster General’s Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, Clergy, Magistrates, and others, commencing 27th July, 1857, ending 28th June, 1859; 500 pages. 1,469 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1311.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 24. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General’s, Commissary General’s, Quartermaster General’s Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, Controller of Military Accounts, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, the Governors of Military Prisons, Clergy, and others, commencing 29th June, 1859, ending 12th October, 1861; 501 pages. 1,317 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1312.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 25. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General’s, Commissary General’s, and Quartermaster General’s Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, the Controller of Military Accounts, the Military Accountant, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Clergy, and others, commencing 14th October, 1861, ending 15th November, 1862; 500 pages. 1,698 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1313.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 26. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to officers of the several departments and regiments in the command, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 15th November, 1862, ending 8th February, 1864; 500 pages. 1,697 documents. Index by subjects.

Vol. 1314.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 27. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 8th February, 1864, ending 25th April, 1865; 501 pages. 1,900 documents. Index by subjects.
Vol. 1315.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 28. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Lindsay and Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 26th April, 1865, ending 26th March, 1866; 343 pages. 1,902 documents. Index by subjects.

Vol. 1316.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 29. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Lindsay and Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd April, 1866, ending 26th February, 1867; 543 pages. 2,712 documents. No index.

Vol. 1317.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 30. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Russell and Stisted, officers of the several departments, civil officials, and others, commencing 26th February, 1867, ending 31st December, 1867; 465 pages. 2,027 documents. No index.

Vol. 1318.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 31. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Russell and Stisted, officers of the several departments, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1868, ending 31st December, 1868; 540 pages. 2,144 documents. No index.

Vol. 1319.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 32. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Bisset and other officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1869, ending 31st March, 1870; 491 pages. 1,819 documents. No index.

Vol. 1320.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 33. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Colonel Wolseley, and other officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st April, 1870, ending 24th September, 1870; 209 pages. 699 documents. No index.

Vol. 1321.—Index to Correspondence, Vol. 1. Classified index to Canadian Correspondence from April, 1866, to September, 1867, giving names of addressees and dates and purport of letters.

Vol. 1322.—Index to Correspondence, Vol. 2. Incomplete classified index to Canadian Correspondence for 1867-68, giving names of addressees and dates and purport of letters.

For Vol. 1323, see p. 182.
Vol. 1324.—General Index, 1807-11. Classified index of letters received from and written to the Secretaries of State, the Treasury, the Commander in Chief, and his Secretary, the War Office, the Deputy Paymaster General in Canada, Officers Commanding in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, Lieut. Governor Gore, the Deputy Commissary General in Canada, and others during the administration of Sir James Craig, giving date, address, and purport.

Vol. 1325.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the General Office commanding in Upper Canada and their Military Secretaries to Lieut. General Drummond, officers of the several branches of the service and officers under their command, commencing 23rd June, 1815, ending 25th July, 1816; 325 pages. 780 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees, dates, and purport.

Vol. 1326.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Miscellaneous. Copies of letters from officers in the command and others to Major General Wilson and his Military Secretary, commencing 10th July, 1816, ending 19th August, 1818; 55 pages. 95 documents. No index.

Vol. 1327.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Major General Wilson, Major General Widdrington, and Sir Peregrine Maitland to the Governor General's Military Secretary, and others, commencing 19th July, 1816, ending 10th April, 1821; 295 pages. 430 documents. No index.

Vol. 1328.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and his Military Secretary to the Governor General and his Military Secretary and various officers, commencing 16th April, 1821, ending 29th February, 1822; 94 pages. 314 documents. No index.

Vol. 1329.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and his Military Secretary to officers of the several branches of the service in his command and others, commencing 28th June, 1824, ending 25th September, 1825; 81 pages. 199 documents. No index.

Vol. 1330.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, the Commissary General, the Adjutant
General of Militia, and other officers, commencing 22nd October, 1839, ending 2nd March, 1842; 47 pages. 97 documents. No index. Account of warrants granted by the Right Hon. C. P. Thomson on account of extraordinary services in Canada; 22 pages. Copies of letters from Sir R. D. Jackson and his Military Secretary, the Commissary General, the Commissioner of Ordnance and others to the Military Secretary to the Governor General; 15 pages. 26 documents. No index.

Vol. 1331.—Treasury, Rations, &c., 1785-1808. Instructions to the Deputy Commissary General, the Deputy Paymaster General, the Ordnance Storekeeper, Indian Department, Medical Staff and transports; 233 pages. 95 documents. No index.

Vol. 1330A.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and his Military Secretary, and to other officers, civil officials, and private individuals, commencing 11th January, 1842, ending 29th March, 1843; 316 pages. 395 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1330B.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and his Military Secretary, Major General Armstrong, Colonel Wetherall, Lieut. Colonels Bullock and Gugy and other officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 31st March, 1843, ending 9th April, 1845; 113 pages. 135 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1330C.—Record of the services of the 9th or East Norfolk Regiment of Infantry; 39 pages. Military correspondence. Letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and other officers and civil officials, commencing 31st March, 1845, ending 24th May, 1843; 28 pages. Chiefly duplicates of letters in Vol. 1330A. Correspondence with the assignees of the late firm of Poland & Co.; 61 pages. Succession of Egyptian monarchs whose names are found on existing monuments; 8 pages.

Vol. 1332.—Estimates, returns, &c., 1791-1805. Instructions and regulations for departments. Estimates for build-
ing works and vessels at various poits in Upper and Lower Canada. Establishments of the several departments. Return of public property in the Province of Upper Canada, including all buildings erected and boats and vessels built, commencing in 1792 and ending in 1799, signed by Hon. Peter Russell, dated York, 2nd July, 1800. Instructions for the good government of the Indian Department, 1787, followed by additional instructions of later dates. Statements of Indian presents. Memorial of Grace Chew stating the services of her deceased husband, John Chew; 181 pages, 98 documents. No index.

Vol. 1333.—Instructions to officers of the several departments, 14th July, 1804 to 22nd August, 1810; 285 pages. Instructions for the Departments of the Barrackmaster General, Commissary, and Storekeeper, Commissary of Accounts, Engineers, Indian, Ordnance, Paymaster General, Quarter-master General, and the Recruiting Service. 111 documents. Classified index of purport.


Vol. 1335.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Major General Martin Hunter to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, the Commander in Chief’s Military Secretary, the Treasury, Sir John Wentworth, Governor Des Barres, Vice Admiral Berkeley, Major General Skerrett, Brig. General Nepean, and others, commencing 21st March, 1806, ending 20th October, 1807: 250 pages, 266 documents. No index.

Vol. 1336.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters to General Hunter from officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st March, 1806, ending 3rd April, 1809: 133 pages, 117 documents. No index.

Vol. 1337.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, and
the Treasury, commencing 29th October, 1810, ending 1st June, 1820; 211 pages. 281 documents. Alphabetical index of addresses and purport.

Vol. 1338.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, and the Treasury, commencing 15th June, 1820, ending 24th November, 1827; 323 pages. 549 documents. Alphabetical index of addresses and purport.

Vol. 1339.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, and the Treasury, commencing 3rd December, 1827, ending 3rd October, 1840; 423 pages. 1,034 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1340.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Judge Advocate General, the Commander in Chief, Horse Guards, the Board of Ordnance, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Treasury, and the War Office, commencing 13th October, 1840, ending 24th September, 1850; 393 pages. 865 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1341.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Horse Guards, the Paymaster General, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the War Office, commencing 10th September, 1856, ending 13th June, 1859; 425 pages. 652 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1342.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State for War, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief and the War Office, commencing 14th June, 1859, ending 16th October, 1861; 469 pages. 617 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.
Vol. 1343.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, and the War Office, commencing 17th October, 1861, ending 2nd September, 1863; 493 pages. 998 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1344.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State for War, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary of State at War, the Commander in Chief's Military 1863, ending 10th August, 1865; 484 pages. 972 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1345.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 4th August, 1865, ending 20th September, 1867; 498 pages. 1,128 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1346.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 20th September, 1867, ending 22nd September, 1870; 438 pages. 1,104 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1347.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Military Secretary to the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Secretary to the Board of Military Education, the Inspector General of Military Prisons, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 6th October, 1870, ending 29th December, 1876; 449 pages. 873 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.
Vol. 1348.—Military Secretary's confidential letter book, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Sir John Harvey, Major General Le Marchant, and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, and officers in the command, commencing 14th May, 1851, ending 21st March, 1871; 111 pages. 115 documents. No index.


Vol. 1349A.—Confidential letter book. Copies of letters from the General officer commanding, his brigade major, and chief staff officer to the Adjutant General and the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, and officers in the command, commencing 24th January, 1862, ending 17th June, 1890; 174 pages. 138 documents. Incomplete index.


Vol. 1350.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local Correspondence. Copies of letters from Sir James Kempt and his Military Secretary to Lord Dalhousie and his Military Secretary, Lt. Governor Smith, Major General Smyth, Vice Admiral Colpoys, Rear Admiral Fahie, the Com-
missioners of Roads, and various other officers, commencing 1st July, 1820, ending 9th November, 1825; 56 pages. 82 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1351.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Major General Smyth, Colonel Mackie, and officers of the several branches of the service, Lt. Gov. Smith, civil officials, and others, commencing 29th April, 1820, ending 7th January, 1821; 21 and 294 pages. 834 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.


Vol. 1354.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the
Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Colonels Ready and Mackie, Lt. Col. Arnold and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 30th July, 1824, ending 18th August, 1825; 166 pages. 466 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1355.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir Howard Douglas, Sir A. Campbell, Colonels Ready and Nicolls and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 10th September, 1827, ending 26th October, 1831; 393 pages. 1,265 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.


Vol. 1357.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Lord Aylmer, Sir A. Campbell, Sir E. Fitz Roy, Sir John Harvey and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 1st November, 1831, ending 18th April, 1839; 492 pages. 1,307 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1356A.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters with their enclosures and memoranda from Lieut. Colonel Love, Norecott, and Ecles, successively in command of the troops in New Brunswick to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 1st April, 1830, ending 9th August, 1831: 101 pages, of which the first 28 are missing. 117 documents. Copies of letters with their enclosures from Captain Samuel Tryon, A.D.C., (eighteen leaves excised): 51 pages. 168 documents. Commencing 23rd October, 1838, ending 26th
April, 1839. Copies of letters with enclosures from Brigade Major Nugent to the Assistant Secretary, the Asst. Deputy Adjutant General, and officers and others in the command, commencing 20th April, 1839, ending 17th February, 1840; 124 pages. 245 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1358.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to military officers, civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 8th July, 1834, ending 4th July, 1838; 201 pages. 614 documents. Duplicates of letters of concurrent dates contained in Vol. 1,357. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1359.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir John Harvey, the Military Secretary at Montreal, Colonel Smelt and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 18th April, 1839, ending 21st August, 1845; 321 pages. 996 documents. Chronological alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1360.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir William Colebrooke, Lt. Col. Murray and other officers, civil officials, the Bishop of Nova Scotia and clergy, and others, commencing 25th August, 1845, ending 6th November, 1852; 402 pages. 1,217 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1361.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary to Colonels Clarke and Lockyer, and other officers, civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 10th November, 1852, ending 22nd November, 1856; 324 pages. 874 documents. Incomplete classified index of purport.

Vol. 1362.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary and Assistant Quartermaster General to Colonel Stotherd and other officers, clergy and
others, commencing 27th November, 1856, ending 21st May, 1859; 410 pages. 967 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1363.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Earl of Mulgrave, Hon. J. H. Manners-Sutton, Lord Monck, Major Generals Rumley and Russell, the Adjutant General, the Assistant Quartermaster General and other officers in Canada and the command, commencing 21st May, 1859, ending 23rd January, 1862; 505 pages. 1,187 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1364.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to Lord Monck, the Military Secretary and the Chief of Staff at Montreal, the Earl of Mulgrave, Hon. A. Gordon, Major General Rumley, Colonel Mundy, and other officers in the command; also copies of letters received from the War Office, Military Secretary and Chief of Staff at Montreal, and from Major General Rumley and other officers in the command, commencing 24th of July, 1862, ending 16th of July, 1862; 486 pages. 1,380 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1365.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Military Secretary and Chief of Staff at Montreal, Colonel Frankslyn, and officers in the command and copies of letters received from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 16th July, 1862, ending 26th May, 1863; 501 pages. 1,522 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1366.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Military Secretary at Montreal and officers in the command and copies of letters from the War Office, Military Secretary at Montreal and officers in the
command, commencing 26th May, 1863, ending 12th July, 1864; 482 pages. 1,538 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1367.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle, Colonel Francely, and the Assistant Quartermaster General to different officers in the command; copies of letters from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 4th July, 1864, ending 6th June, 1865; 512 pages. 1,702 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1368.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in the command; copies of letters and telegrams received from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 19th May, 1865, ending 28th February, 1866; 493 pages. 1,527 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1369.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Governor General, Lieut. Governors, Sir W. F. Williams, Major General Lindsay, and officers in the command and copies of letters and telegrams received, commencing 28th February ending 25th September, 1866; 497 pages. 1,559 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1370.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in Canada and in the command; copies of letters and telegrams received from officers and others in Canada and in the command, commencing 10th September, 1866, ending 12th November, 1867; 472 pages. List of letters sent to Major General Doyle at Fredericton with summary of their purport. 1,650 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1371.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in Canada and in the command; copies of
letters and telegrams received from officers in Canada and in the command, commencing 12th November, 1867, ending 4th October, 1870; 311 pages. 939 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1372.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Lieut. Generals Doyle and O'Grady Halcy and their Military Secretaries to the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Ministers of Customs and Agriculture, officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 10th October, 1870, ending 30th October, 1876; 494 pages. 1,140 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1373.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters and telegrams from Lieut. Generals O'Grady Halcy and MacDougall and Colonel Lovell and the Military Secretary to the Secretary of State at War, the Adjutant General and Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Surveyor General of the Ordnance, the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Vice Admiral, Lieut. Governors of Provinces, Major General Lefroy and officers in the command, the Minister of Customs and other civil officials, commencing 31st October, 1876, ending 6th May, 1881; 473 pages. 1,018 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1374.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command Canadian, English and local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces and the Assistant Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Director of Clothing, the Surveyor General of Ordnance, the Inspector General of Prisons, the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Minister of Militia, the Major Gen. commanding the militia, the Superintendent of Government Railways, the Commandant of the Royal Military College, the Accountant of Customs, and others, commencing 12th May, 1881, ending 6th September, 1887; 492 pages. 1,560 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.
Vol. 1375.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Canadian, English and local correspondence. Copies of letters, cablegrams, and telegrams from the General Officer Commanding and his Assistant Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, Financial Secretary, Military Secretary at Horse Guards, the Governor General’s Military Secretary, officers and others in the command, commencing 8th September, 1887, ending 17th November, 1891; 198 pages. 566 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1376.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Home Secretary, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Newfoundland and New Brunswick and other officers in the command, commencing 20th June, 1861, ending 3rd September, 1862; 498 pages. 1,399 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1377.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Newfoundland and New Brunswick and other officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 4th September, 1862, ending 5th September, 1863; 490 pages. 1,607 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1378.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Barbadoes, Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, civil officials and others in the command, commencing
3rd September, 1863, ending 1st September, 1864; 501 pages. 1,888 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1379.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Bermuda, Newfoundland and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, civil officials, and others in the command, commencing 2nd September, 1864, ending 5th September, 1865; 502 pages. 1,979 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1380.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, and other officers, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda and Newfoundland, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 5th September, 1865, ending 5th June, 1866; 503 pages. 1,849 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1381.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding and other officers in Canada, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 4th June, 1866, ending 17th May, 1867; 499 pages. 1,924 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1382.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding and other officers in Canada, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 11th May, 1867, ending 31st
March, 1868; 512 pages. 1,802 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1383.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the officer commanding and his brigade major the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Commanding and other officers in Canada, Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 1st April, 1868, ending 20th May, 1869; 500 pages. 1,867 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1384.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the officer commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the commanding and other officers in Canada, Bermuda, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials, commencing 21st May,

Vol. 1385.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and Quebec, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st November, 1870, ending 15th May, 1872; 511 pages. 1,957 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1386.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officials in Great Britain and to officers and others in the command, commencing 20th May, 1872, ending 30th September, 1874: 499 pages. 1,944 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1387.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding and his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General, to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 1st October, 1874, ending 16th August, 1877; 500 pages. 1,970 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.
Vol. 1388.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 18th August, 1877, ending 25th June, 1880; 498 pages. Alphabetic index of subjects.

Vol. 1389.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the General Officer commanding, the brigade major, the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 1st July, 1880, ending 29th September, 1883; 491 pages. Alphabetic index of subjects.

Vol. 1390.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, the brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain and to officers and others in the command, commencing 1st October, 1883, and ending 21st June, 1887; 488 pages. Alphabetic index of subjects.


Vol. 1394.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Military Education, and miscellaneous. Copies of letters and memoranda from the Director General of Military Education, the Assistant Director General and the Superintending Officer for Garrison Instruction from 20th January, 1871 to 31st March, 1885. Letters from and to the Acting Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, commencing 23rd April, 1889, ending 28th November, 1893; 70 pages. 151 documents. Incomplete index.


Vol. 1396.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters from the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick and his brigade major to the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General, and the Deputy Quartermaster General at Halifax, officers in the command, and to the Lieut. Governor and other civil officials, com-
mencing 24th February, 1849, ending 22nd May, 1851; 437 pages. 921 documents. Chronological index of addressee and purport.


Vol. 1398.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters and enclosures from the Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, the Brigade Major and Town Major to officers in the command, commencing 15th September, 1849, ending 21st April, 1856; 158 pages. 266 documents. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1400.—Military Correspondence, Canadian command, Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters from and to the Deputy Quartermaster General, commencing 15th June, 1866, ending 26th February, 1867; 405 pages. 793 documents. Incomplete index of purport.

Vol. 1401.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters, memoranda, telegrams and telegrams from Lieut. General Doyle, the Assistant Quartermaster General, and officers of his department to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Quartermaster General and other officers in Great Britain, officers in the command, the Vice-Admiral and


Vol. 1404 A. —Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Letters received at the Brigade Office, Fredericton, from the Military Secretary, Halifax, and from the different military departments in the command, commencing 21st August, 1850, ending 26th April, 1851; 148 pages. 148 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1405. —Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters and memoranda from and to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick and his brigade major, commencing 12th June, 1861, ending 30th March, 1864. Register of courts martial; 26 and 332 pages. Not indexed. 636 documents.
Vol. 1406.—Reports of Captain J. W. Baddeley on the agricultural capabilities, commerce and revenue, geological formation, mineralogy, population, and means of defence of the Magdalen Island, with two maps, 1851-52; 95 pages.


Vol. 1409.—Letters issued to England from Royal Engineers Headquarters Office, Montreal, commencing 9th February, 1866, ending 7th September, 1865. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of Royal Engineers in Canada to the Inspector General of Engineers, the Deputy Adjutant General for Engineers, the Director of Works and other officers; 749 pages. 338 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1409A.—List of letters, returns, and other documents forwarded to England, commencing 28th January, 1859, ending 31st December, 1867. Lists of letters sent from the Headquarters Office of the Royal Engineers in Canada to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Under Secretary of State at War, the Deputy Adjutant General of Royal Engineers, the Adjutant General of the Forces, the Director of Stores, Rear Admiral Fitzroy, and others, giving the date, number, address, and a summary of the purport of each document. Not pagged.

Vol. 1410.—Letters issued to England. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of the Royal Engineers in Can-
Canada to the Director of Works, the Deputy Adjutant General, R.E., the Under Secretary of State and others, commencing 22nd August, 1865, ending 28th December, 1866; 749 pages. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1411.—Letters issued to England, &c. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of the Royal Engineers in Canada to the Secretary of State at War and others, commencing 17th September, 1869, ending 4th September, 1871; 300 pages. 201 documents. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1412.—Letters issued to staff and other departments. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of Royal Engineers in Canada to the Military Secretary at Montreal, the Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, Storekeeper, officers of the Commissariat, the Medical Department, Military Prisons, and others, commencing 1st December, 1859, ending 8th February, 1862; 500 pages. 413 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1413.—Correspondence relative to land. Copies of letters from and to the Officer commanding the Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 1st September, 1866, ending 1st June, 1869; 488 pages. 438 documents. Index of subjects classified by localities.

Vol. 1414.—Land correspondence. Copies of letters from and to officers of the Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 28th February, 1863, ending 5th January, 1867; 416 pages. 269 documents. Index of subjects classified by localities.


Vol. 1418.—Ordnance report and estimate of the works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department in Canada in the year 1849-50; 241 pages. Many plans and sketches.

Vol. 1419.—Statement of the gross expenditure for improving the defences of Quebec, 1865-72; 65 pages.

Vol. 1420.—Report and estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department, 1863-64. Barracks; 374 pages. Many plans.

Vol. 1421.—Report and Estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department in Canada in the year 1862-63. Fortifications; 120 pages. Many plans.

Vol. 1422.—Report and estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers' Department in Canada in the year 1863-64; 79 pages. Several plans.

Vol. 1423.—Report and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department in Canada in the year 1864-65; 51 pages. Several plans.


'N.B.—This is the oldest document in the R. E. office, Halifax. It is unsigned but is evidently a copy of a report by the C.R.E. on the general state of the defences.'

(Signed) E. O'BRIEN, Col. C.R.E., 17-9-90.'


Vol. 1427.—Royal Engineers, Halifax 1789-1803. Copies of letters, memoranda, reports, &c., from the Commanding Royal Engineer addressed to the Duke of Richmond, the Board of Ordnance, Sir William Green, the Duke of Kent, Brig. 1846-191.
General Ogilvie and others, commencing 16th October, 1789, ending 25th May, 1803; 259 pages. 163 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1429.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the Officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary, officers in the command and others, commencing 3rd December, 1855, ending 1st January, 1859; 318 pages. 330 documents. Chronological index of purport. Copies of letters received from the Assistant Secretary and others, commencing 19th December, 1855, ending 23rd October, 1858; 103 pages. 150 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1430.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 1st February, 1859, ending 22nd January, 1863; 331 pages. 320 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1431.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 4th December, 1862, ending 30th November, 1865; 321 pages; 530 documents. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1433.—Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. List of nails and spikes approved for the service of the Office of
Ordnance. Approved by the Honourable Board's Order of
the 29th July, 1842; 25 pages. Many illustrations.

Letters, circulars, and General Orders received from the Office
of Ordnance, commencing 6th January, 1845, ending 24th
December, 1845; 122 pages. Not indexed.

Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of
Fortifications, commencing with No. 830, dated 6th October,
1857, ending 20th September, 1860; 325 pages. 286 docu-
ments. Chronological index of purport.

Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of
Fortifications, commencing with No. 1131, 4th October, 1860,
ending with No. 1318, 12th May, 1863; 325 pages. 217 docu-
ments. Chronological index of purport.

Copies of letters, with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of
Engineers and the Director of Works, commencing with No.
1546, 3rd November, 1865, ending with No. 1559, 4th Janu-
ary, 1866; 25 pages. 13 documents. Chronological index of
purport.

Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers at Halifax to the officer commanding the
Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, commencing 11th Novem-
ber, 1826, ending 15th January, 1847; 220 pages. 316 docu-
ments. Incomplete chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1438A.—Royal Engineers' Letter Book. Copies of
letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer
in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Hal-
fax and others, commencing 24th October, 1826, ending 5th
July, 1845; 367 pages. Chronological index of subjects. 459
documents.

Vol. 1438B.—Royal Engineers' Letter Book. Copies of
letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer
in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at
Halifax and others, commencing 27th January, 1829, ending
5th November, 1840; 213 documents. Chronological index
of subjects.

Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers at Halifax to the Inspector General of
Fortifications, the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy
Quartermaster General, Barrackmasters, and others, relating to
barracks, commencing 20th November, 1856, ending 5th April,
1859; 316 pages. 230 documents. Chronological index of
purport.

Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to
barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers,
Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Assis-
tant Military Secretary, the Deputy Commissary General, Bar-
rackmaster, Town Major, and others, commencing 18th March,
1859, ending 30th December, 1861; 326 pages. 260 docu-
ments. Chronological index of purport.

Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to
barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers,
Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Inspec-
tor General of Engineers, and the Director of Works, commen-
cing 2nd January, 1862, ending 26th October, 1865; 173
pages. 106 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to
barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, at
Halifax, to the Military Secretary, the Acting Quartermaster
General, the Deputy Commissary General, the Purveyor of
the Forces, Barrackmasters, and others, commencing 1st Jan-
uary, 1862, ending 12th January, 1866; 262 pages. 435 docu-
ments. Chronological index of purport.

Copies of letters, with enclosures, from the officer commanding
the Royal Engineers at Halifax to officers and others at out-
posts, commencing 16th May, 1855, ending 18th May, 1865;
150 pages; 182 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Letters from officers and others at outposts to the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, commencing 23rd April, 1855, ending 23rd December, 1858; 168 pages. 196 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1444.—Report and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers’ Department in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their dependencies in the years, 1842 to 1849. Demands of stores and materials for the service of the Royal Engineers Department for the same period; 436 pages. 19 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1445.—Special estimates, abstracts of annual estimates, statements of services proposed, annual establishment of the civil branch of the Royal Engineers’ Department, 1840 to 1865; Table of contents.

Vol. 1446.—Mr. Ince’s report on Government lands in Nova Scotia in 1850; 82 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1446 A.—Mr. Ince’s report on government lands in New Brunswick, 1857, with three plans; 51 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1446 B.—Mr. Ince’s reports on government lands in Newfoundland; 73 pages, with many plans. Also a duplicate with most of the plans missing. Not indexed.

Vol. 1447.—Letter book, Royal Engineers’ Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, relating to lands, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Commissary General, and others, commencing 28th June, 1859, ending 30th April, 1862; 313 pages. 265 documents. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1449.—Royal Engineers’ Office, Halifax. Memoranda relating to tenders, the issue of supplies, &c., for military posts in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and dependencies, 1857-1864; 351 and 38 pages.
Vol. 1450.—Royal Engineers’ Office, Halifax. Statement of the attendance of the civil officers and clerks, commencing September, 1831, ending December, 1849; 77 pages.

Vol. 1451.—Halifax Garrison. Memoranda of desertions and other occurrences, commencing 27th April, 1856, ending 28th June, 1857; 113 pages.

Vol. 1452.—Return of soldiers who have been tried by General, District, and Garrison courts martial, 1845-63, Nova Scotia command; 171 pages. Return of stationery supplied to the office of the Depy. Judge Advocate for general courts martial; 4 pages. Several pages missing.

Vol. 1452 A.—Return of soldiers tried by General, District, and Garrison courts martial from 1st June, 1863, to 31st December, 1870. Return of stationery supplied to the officiating Deputy Judge Advocate for general courts martial; 221 pages.

Vol. 1453.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, the Military Secretary, and others; copies of letters from the Military Secretary, and others to the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 9th August, 1802, ending 22nd February, 1809; 174 pages. 298 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1454.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, and others, commencing 4th March, 1809, ending 18th December, 1812; 334 pages. 356 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1455.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the commanding Royal Engineer, St. John, N.B., to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, Major General Smyth, the Brigade Major, and others, commencing 8th October, 1814, ending 18th February, 1823; 264 pages. 363 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1456.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the commanding Royal Engineer, St. John, N.B., to the commanding Royal Engineer, Halifax, the Military
Vol. 1457.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letter received by the commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, from the commanding Royal Engineer, Halifax, the Military Secretary, Halifax, the Assistant Military Secretary, Major General Smyth, his brigade major, and others, commencing 25th September, 1814, ending, 29th May, 1823; 257 pages. 347 documents. Incomplete chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1458.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Letters, circulars, General Orders, reports, &c., received or issued by the commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, commencing 20th August, 1808, ending 31st Dec., 1821; 350 pages. 247 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1459.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers’ Barracks. Copies of letters written and received by the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 10th October, 1815, ending 21st May, 1817; 180 pages. 262 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1460.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers’ Barracks and Ordnance. Copies of letters, estimates, General Orders, circulars, reports, returns, &c., received and issued by the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 26th May, 1817, ending 29th May, 1835; 341 pages. 388 documents. Commencing 20th September, 1831, ending 12th April, 1835; 40 pages. 43 documents.

Vol. 1461.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, memoranda, minutes, and reports from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, and others, commencing 30th May, 1835, ending 23rd September, 1857; 362 pages. 396 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1462.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters and memoranda from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, commencing 24th September, 1857, ending 10th

Vol. 1463.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the Secretary of the Board of Ordnance, the Commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, relating to ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 15th May, 1826, ending 23rd March, 1837; 116 pages. 132 documents. Copies of letters from the Office of Ordnance, St. John, New Brunswick, to Ordnance Officers at Halifax and others, respecting ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 24th August, 1826, ending 5th February, 1845; 52 pages. 60 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1465.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, memoranda, and minutes from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick relating to barracks, addressed to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, barrackmasters, contractors, and others, commencing 4th August, 1848, ending 7th March, 1862. Imperfect chronological index.


Vol. 1467.—Annual and special estimates, Royal Engineers Department, New Brunswick, 1836 to 1852, inclusive; 87 pages. 32 documents. Table of contents.


Vol. 1469.—Barrack casual estimates, New Brunswick, 1857-1865; 295 pages.
Vol. 1470.—Copies of circulars, General Orders, and memoranda from the War Office and the Horse Guards affecting the Royal Engineers, commencing 24th July, 1855, ending 13th March, 1863; 160 pages. 117 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1471.—Register of letters and documents received and issued from the Royal Engineer Office, St. John, N.B., commencing 8th May, 1863, ending 15th April, 1867; 359 pages.

Vol. 1472.—Register of contracts entered into for army service, 1867-92; 55 pages.

Vol. 1473.—Record of contracts and contractors; persons to whom forms of tender are issued; leases, hirings, &c.; fair wear inspection report, field allowances, separation allowances, returns of fire engines, coal yards, forage and straw barns, &c., Halifax, N.S., 1881-92; 52 pages.

Vol. 1474.—Record of transfers of books and instruments, &c., in charge of the Royal Engineers Department at St. John, N.B., 1863-74; 10 pages.

Vol. 1475.—Register of letters, &c., sent out of the Brigade Office, Halifax, commencing 20th March, 1867, ending 8th January, 1871; 42 pages.

Vol. 1476.—Alphabetical list of the members of the United Service Club of Upper Canada, and Minutes of proceedings at General Meetings and of the Committee of Management, 1835-35; 33 pages.


Vol. 1479.—Alphabetical subject index of letters received from the Admiral and other naval officers, Artillery, Barrack Department, Commissariat, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quartermaster General, Horse Guards, Medical Department, memoranda, memorials, miscellaneous, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Ordnance Storekeeper, Outposts, Annapolis, Bermuda, Cumberland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, and Windsor, Respective Officers of Ordnance, Regiments, 52nd, 60th, 62nd, 74th, and 81st, Surveys, Secretary at War, Sydney, and Treasury, 1818-1823; 64 pages.
Vol. 1480.—Classified subject index of letters received, 1824-51; 228 pages.
Vol. 1481.—Classified subject index of letters received, 1825-27; 280 pages.
Vol. 1482.—Classified subject index of letters received, Canada, 1828-29; 360 pages.
Vol. 1483.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1830-31; 360 pages.
Vol. 1484.—Classified subject index of letters received, Halifax, 1824-31; 280 pages.
Vol. 1485.—Classified subject index of letters received, Canada, 1833-37; 354 pages.
Vol. 1486.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1838-39; 350 pages.
Vol. 1487.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1840-42; 358 pages.
Vol. 1488.—Classified chronological index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1843-49; 456 pages.
Vol. 1489.—Alphabetical subject index of General Orders, Halifax, 1832-54; 288 pages.
Vol. 1490.—Classified chronological index of letters received, Canada, 1850-55; 366 pages.
Vol. 1491.—Classified chronological index of letters received, Halifax, 1855-62; 342 pages.
Vol. 1492.—Classified chronological index of completed correspondence and periodical reports, Canada, 1852-53; 352 pages.
Vol. 1493.—Classified chronological index of completed correspondence, estimates, and periodical returns, Canada, 1853-67; 486 pages.
Vol. 1494.—Index to letters received. Vol. 1, January, 1864, to September, 1867. Pages are lettered instead of being numbered, this being considered more convenient for use of the 'key.'
Vol. 1495.—Index to letters received. Vol. 2, September, 1867, to September, 1870. Pages lettered as in the preceding volume.
Vol. 1496.—Register of letters received. No. 1, commencing 2nd April, 1866, to 30th September, 1867. Nos. 1 to 6155; 318 pages. Canada. Sir John Michel’s command.

Vol. 1497.—Register of letters received. No. 2, commencing 1st October, 1867, ending 14th December, 1869. Nos. 6156 to 12,759. Canada. Sir C. A. Windham’s command.

Vol. 1498.—Register of letters received. No. 3, commencing 15th December, 1869, ending 26th September, 1870. Nos. 12760 to 14185. Canada; 72 pages.


Vol. 1500.—Register of letters received, commencing 3rd January, 1876, ending 31st May, 1881. Numbered by years: 396 pages.


Vol. 1503.—Register of letters received, commencing 31st December, 1888, ending 29th October, 1891. Nos. C. 1 to C. 459; 56 pages.

Vol. 1504.—Register of letters received, commencing 2nd January, 1886, ending 29th April, 1887. Numbered by years. Halifax: 488 pages.


Vol. 1507.—Register of letters received, commencing 2nd January, 1890, ending 31st December, 1890. Nos. 1 to 149. Halifax: 420 pages.

Vol. 1508.—Key to register of letters received, 1862-66; 314 pages. Nos. 18425 to 30658.
Vol. 1509.—Schedule of all letters received from England from 19th December, 1865 to 31st March, 1866; 20 pages.

Vol. 1510.—Register of documents received and issued, commencing 15th April, 1867, ending 5th August, 1870; 274 pages.

Vol. 1511.—Index of letters received, 1856-61; 340 pages.

Vol. 1512.—Index of letters received, 1862-63; 148 pages.

Vol. 1513.—Index of letters received, 1864-68; 314 pages.

Vol. 1514.—Index of purport of letters received, 1861-63; 44 and 316 pages.

Vol. 1515.—Register of purport of letters received, 1863-65; 48 and 312 pages.

Vol. 1516.—Register of purport of letters received, 1865-66; 44 and 318 pages.

Vol. 1517.—Register of purport of letters received from November, 1866, to October, 1868; 92 and 268 pages.

Vol. 1518.—Register of purport of letters received from 12th April, 1872, to 31st January, 1876; 246 pages.

Vol. 1519.—Register of purport of letters received from 3rd January, 1881, to 19th December, 1888; 192 pages.

Vol. 1520.—Register of purport of letters received from 2nd June, 1881, to 18th July, 1887; 396 pages. Numbered by years.

Vol. 1521.—Register of purport of letters received from 2nd June, 1883, to 30th April, 1889; 406 pages. Nos. 1 H. to 228 O.

Vol. 1522.—Register of purport of letters received from 8th August, 1883, to 31st July, 1885; 404 pages. Numbered by years.

Vol. 1523.—Index to General Orders, 1885-86; 368 pages.

Vol. 1524.—Register of letters received from 1st August, 1885, to 13th of September, 1887; 400 pages. Numbered by years. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1525.—Register of purport of letters received from 14th September, 1887, to 31st December. Numbered by years. Index of subjects; 258 pages.

Vol. 1526.—Register of letters received from England from 5th May, 1889, to 4th November, 1891. M. 1 to M. 2,082; 356 pages.


Vol. 1533.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1869-71. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards, War Office, and other Military Offices in Eng-
land addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,250 pages. 495 documents. Classified index of purport.


Vol. 1539.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1889-90. Letters, cablegrams, &c., from the several divisions of the War Department addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 892
pages. 326 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1540.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1876-79. Letters, and memoranda from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, and pay addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 20th December, 1876, ending 27th November, 1879. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 574 pages. 193 documents. Classified index of subjects.


Vol. 1542.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1882-84. Letters, circulars, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay, and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 1st April, 1882, ending 14th May, 1884. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered. 184 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.


Vol. 1544.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1887-89. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 28th January, 1887, ending 7th November, 1889. Documents numbered consecutively, pages
not numbered; 634 pages. 181 documents exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1545.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1889-91. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay, and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 12th November, 1889, ending 20th October, 1891. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 380 pages. 103 documents. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1546.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1887-93. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting the movement of troops addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 23rd March, 1887, ending 10th February, 1893; 244 pages. 91 documents. Neither documents nor pages are numbered and not indexed.

Vol. 1547.—Confidential letters from England, Halifax, 1861-93. Confidential letters, memoranda, and observations upon confidential reports from the Horse Guards addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 31st December, 1861, ending 31st August, 1893; 754 pages. 274 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not paged and not indexed.

Vol. 1548.—A.Q.M.G. Letters from England, Halifax, 1873-79. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department relating to the Quartermaster General's Department addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 31st January, 1873, ending 9th April, 1879; 658 pages. 230 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not paged and not indexed.

Vol. 1549.—Correspondence with England, Halifax, 1870-79. Letters and memoranda from the Military Education Division of the War Office to the Garrison Instructor at Halifax, commencing 17th June, 1870, ending 16th November, 1877; 302 pages. 142 documents. Letters from the Garrison Instructor at Halifax to the Division for Military Education of the War Office, commencing 1st December, 1870, ending
7th November, 1879; 61 pages. 30 documents. Pages not numbered and not indexed.

Vol. 1550.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1878-93. Letters, circulars, and memoranda from the Division for Military Education of the War Office addressed to the Garrison Instructor at Halifax and correspondence of the Garrison Instructor with regimental officers, commencing 14th October, 1877, ending 28th September, 1893; 320 pages. 166 documents. Letters from the Garrison Instructor at Halifax to the Director General of Military Education enclosing proceedings of Boards of Examiners, commencing 11th September, 1884, ending 5th January, 1887; 26 pages. 8 documents. Pages not numbered and not indexed.


Vol. 1552.—Letters from England, Canada, 1847-49. Letters, circulars, General Orders and memoranda forwarded by the Assistant Adjutant General to the Commanding Royal Engineer for his information, commencing 2nd June, 1847, ending 12th September, 1849; 384 pages. 557 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1552 A.—Letters from England, Canada, 1852-58. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters received from the several divisions of the War Office at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 10th July, 1852, ending 21st December, 1858. 112 documents, exclusive of marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1554.—Letters from England, Canada, 1860-63. Letters and memoranda from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Director of Works and the Royal Engineers Division of the War Office to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd November, 1860, ending 7th April, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 438 pages. 178 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda.


Vol. 1556.—Letters from England, Canada, 1865. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office, addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 6th May, 1865, ending 21st December, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 300 pages. 87 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1557.—Letters from England, Canada, 1865-66. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 16th September, 1865, ending 17th October, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 470 pages. 148 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.
Vol. 1558.—Letters from England, Canada, 1866-67. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th October, 1866, ending 14th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 178 pages. 56 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.


Vol. 1560.—Letters from England, Canada, 1866-67. Letters and memoranda from the Army Medical Department addressed to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, commencing 22nd January, 1866, ending 27th April, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 178 pages. 81 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1561.—Letters from England, Canada, 1867-69. Letters and memoranda from the Army Medical Department and other Divisions of the War Office to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, commencing 3rd May, 1867, ending 24th September, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 244 pages. 111 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1563.—Command correspondence, Canada, 1870-71. Letters from medical officers and others in the command to the Principal Medical Officer, commencing 23rd June, 1870.

Vol. 1563.—Staff Letters, Canada, 1845-46. Copies of letters issued from the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer, Montreal, to Staff officers in the command, commencing 3rd December, 1845, ending 17th September, 1846; 444 pages. 172 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1564.—Staff letters, Canada. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 10th January, 1849, ending 25th May, 1850; 405 pages. 286 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1565.—Staff letters, Canada, 1860-61. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the Adjutant General, Barrackmaster General, Commissary General and Quartermaster General’s Departments in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd July, 1860, ending 27th August, 1861. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 438 pages. 140 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1566.—Staff letters, Canada, 1861-62. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Military Secretary and officers of the Adjutant General, Barrackmaster General, Commissary General and Quartermaster General’s Department in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 8th August, 1861, ending 24th March, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 480 pages. 172 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1567.—Staff letters, Canada, 1862-63. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary, the Defence Commission and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 14th May, 1862, ending 20th March, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 484 pages.
171 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1568.—Staff letters, Canada, 1862-63. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd October, 1862, ending 2nd May, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 422 pages. 167 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1569.—Staff letters, Canada, 1863-64. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th June, 1863, ending 30th June, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 466 pages. 168 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1570.—Staff letters, Canada, 1864-65. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 31st May, 1864, ending 17th October, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 326 pages. 108 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1571.—Staff letters, Canada, 1865-67. Copies of English letters received through staff officers at Montreal by the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 9th October, 1865, ending 20th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 362 pages. 146 documents, exclusive of local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1572.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams respecting appointments, promotions, leave of absence and matters of interior economy in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 16th January, 1867, ending 15th April, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 560 pages. 246 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1573.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters and memoranda respecting the hire, repair, and furnishing of
buildings for military purposes referred to officers of the Royal Engineers in 1867-68; 570 pages. 680 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1574.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters and memoranda respecting expenditure for the repair and improvement of buildings referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th February, 1867, ending 24th March, 1868; 178 pages. 87 documents, exclusive of local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1575.—Staff letters, Canada. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams respecting ordnance, ordnance stores, surveys, transport, &c., addressed or referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, lists of stores and requisitions, commencing 4th November, 1867, ending 14th June, 1869; 303 pages. 286 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1576.—Staff letters, Canada, 1868-69. Letters, memoranda; plans, requisitions, specifications, telegrams, &c., respecting barrack, barrack repairs, furnishings, &c., addressed or referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th August, 1868, ending 10th March, 1869; 680 pages. 833 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1577.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1859. Letters, memoranda, returns, telegrams, &c., received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th January, ending 10th Sept., 1859. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 536 pages. 119 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1578.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1859-60. Letters, memoranda, plans, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 7th Sept., 1859, ending 26th December, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 492 pages. 147 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1579.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1860-62. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 10th

Vol. 1580.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1862-64. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 9th August, 1862, ending 30th January, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 488 pages. 110 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1581.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th February, 1864, ending 13th February, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 502 pages. 122 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1582.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1865. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th February, ending 10th December, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 414 pages. 137 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1583.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd November, 1865, ending 24th July, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 444 pages. 126 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1584.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, specifications, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at
the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 18th June, 1866, ending 4th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 550 pages. 136 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1585.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams, relating to works at Quebec, commencing 2nd February, 1865, ending 31st August, 1865; 390 pages. 111 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1586.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1866. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 24th May, ending 27th October, 1866; 480 pages. 28 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1587.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and sketches relating to works at Quebec, commencing 4th November, 1865, ending 24th March, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 510 pages. 112 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1588.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 9th December, 1865, ending 27th August, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 486 pages. 123 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1589.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1866-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 13th September, 1866, ending 26th November, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 494 pages. 150 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.
Vol. 1590.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 5th November, 1866, ending 18th June, 1867; 630 pages. 335 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1591.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, and sketches relating to works at Quebec, commencing 18th May, 1867, ending 10th February, 1869; 194 pages. 202 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1592.—Quebec Laboratory, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to the Quebec Laboratory and barracks, commencing 9th December, 1867, ending 12th February, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 574 pages. 227 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1593.—Quebec Laboratory, 1868. Letters, memoranda, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and telegrams, relating to the Quebec Laboratory and barracks, commencing 12th February, ending 17th June, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 642 pages. 251 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.


Vol. 1595.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1859-62. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 21st January, 1859, ending 11th March, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages
not numbered; 586 pages. 155 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1596.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1862. Letters, memoranda, reports, returns, telegrams, and tenders received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th February, 1862, ending 18th December, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 480 pages. 183 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1597.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1862-63. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications, and telegrams received from officers in the Montreal District, commencing 22nd December, 1862, ending 23rd September, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 482 pages. 155 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1598.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1863-64. Letters, memoranda, reports, requisitions, and returns received from the officers in the Quebec District, commencing 23rd September, 1863, ending 13th April, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 510 pages. 154 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1599.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1863-64. Letters, memoranda, contracts, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications, and tenders received from officers in the Montreal District, commencing 31st May, 1863, ending 14th December, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 462 pages. 142 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1600.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 15th December, 1864, ending 17th June, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 454 pages. 145 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.
Vol. 1601.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1865. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th June, ending 18th November, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 500 pages. 141 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1602.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, receipts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 16th December, 1865, ending 24th March, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 464 pages. 106 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1603.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, certificates, contracts, district orders, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and specifications, commencing 5th March, ending 16th June, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 454 pages. 134 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1604.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th June, ending 24th of August, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 408 pages. 129 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1605.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, estimates, receipts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 11th August, ending 22nd November, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 452 pages. 131 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.
Vol. 1606.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 14th December, 1866, ending 15th May, 1867. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 300 pages. 102 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1607.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1852-58. Portfolio containing loose papers. Letters, memoranda, reports, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 12th July, 1852, ending 28th December, 1858. Nos. M. 2 to M. 1678. 289 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1608.—Letters received, Canada East, 1852-58. Portfolio containing loose papers. Letters, memoranda, reports, and telegrams received from officers in Canada East at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th July, 1852, ending 31st December, 1858. Nos. C.E. 7 to C.E. 1870. 285 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1609.—Military Offices, Montreal, 1867-69. Correspondence respecting the heating and fitting up of the Donegana hotel as military offices. Letters, memoranda, plans, estimates, proceedings of boards, specifications, tenders, &c., commencing 6th February, 1867, ending 18th January, 1869; 770 pages. 993 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1610.—Letters received, Canada West, 1859-61. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams from officers in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 13th January, 1859, ending 3rd April, 1861. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 610 pages. 160 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1611.—Letters received, Canada West, 1861-63. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams from officers in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing

Vol. 1612.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1862-65. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Kingston District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th February, 1862, ending 2nd March, 1865. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 510 pages. 153 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1613.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, telegrams, and tenders received from officers in the Kingston District, commencing 6th March, 1865, ending 30th March, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 490 pages. 114 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1614.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, requisitions, and returns, received from officers in the Kingston District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 6th December, 1866, ending 12th May, 1867. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 134 pages. 45 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.


Vol. 1616.—Cobourg, Belleville and Ottawa. Fitting up buildings hired by the Canadian government for imperial troops, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, and telegrams. Documents numbered consecutively,
pages not numbered; 642 pages. 244 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.


Vol. 1618.—Letters re appropriation, Kingston District, 1869. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to re-appropriation and surrender of barracks and other buildings at Kingston, Ontario, commencing 17th February, ending 23rd September, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 262 pages. 116 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1619.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1862. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams from officers in the Toronto District received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 29th January, ending 6th December, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 536 pages. 135 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.


Vol. 1621.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1863-65. Letters, memoranda, certificates, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd July, 1863, ending 27th
MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 1622.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 30th May, 1865, ending 17th April, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 480 pages. 142 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1623.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, accounts, certificates, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District, commencing 10th April, ending 26th October, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 500 pages. 141 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1624.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, and returns received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 26th October, ending 24th December, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 344 pages. 106 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1625.—Barracks, Canada, 1867-68. Correspondence respecting barrack accommodation estimates, commencing 4th December, 1867, ending 25th April, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 188 pages. 77 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1626.—Correspondence respecting works in the Montreal District received in the office of the Commanding Engineer in Canada, 1852-55. Loose papers in a portfolio. Nos. M. 5 to M. 592. 61 bundles of documents.

Vol. 1627.—Miscellaneous correspondence, Canada West, 1851-56. Letters and documents relating to lands and posts in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal


Vol. 1629.—Letters received, Commissariat Dept., Canada, 1859-60. Letters and memoranda received from the Commissariat Department at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 13th January, 1859, ending 21st December, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 164 pages. 58 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.


Vol. 1631.—Lands, Canada, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 12th February, 1864, ending 27th March, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 494 pages. 129 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1632.—Lands, Canada, 1865-67. Letters, memoranda, notices, petitions, plans, reports, and tenders relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal

Vol. 1633.—Lands, Canada, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, tenders, and telegrams relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 28th February, 1867, ending 16th January, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 784 pages. 329 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1634.—Lands, Canada, 1866-69. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, and tenders relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada. Not arranged in chronological order; 344 pages. 366 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1635.—Inspectional Reports, Canada, 1852-68. Inspectional reports of the state of the fortifications, storehouses, barracks, hospitals, and buildings of every description in charge of the Ordnance Departments in Canada; 720 pages. 45 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1636.—Inspectional Reports, Canada, 1869-71. Inspectional reports of the state of the fortifications, storehouses, barracks, hospitals, and military buildings of every description in Canada; 64 pages. 4 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1638.—Special credits, Canada, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, and statements relating to special credits, commencing 9th April, 1867, ending 16th August, 1869; 278 pages. 154 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1639.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to construction and
repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings, and care of ordnance and ordnance stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 4th February, 1867, ending 20th August, 1867; 646 pages. 773 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1640.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to construction and repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings, and care of ordnance and ordnance stores, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th April, 1867, ending 3rd July, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 568 pages. 203 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1641.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, and returns relating to the construction and repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings and care of stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 8th June, ending 26th Nov. 1867; 489 pages. 616 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1642.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to barracks, hospitals, and military stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 544 pages. 204 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1643.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to repairs of buildings, and other services at Kingston and London, Ont., 1staux Noix, and other posts, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada commencing 26th Sept., 1867, ending 12th June, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 548 pages. 211 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.
Vol. 1644.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and telegrams relating to repairs of buildings and other services at military posts in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer at Montreal, commencing 30th May, 1867, ending 30th November, 1868; 698 pages. 350 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1645.—Correspondence, R.E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications and telegrams relating to repair of buildings at military posts in Ontario and Quebec and surrender of buildings at Montreal received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer at Montreal; 701 pages. 902 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1646.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1868. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to services of the Royal Engineers in Canada; 262 pages. 239 documents. Not indexed.


Vol. 1648.—Fortifications, English letters, Nova Scotia command, 1858-61. Letters, circulars, and memoranda from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Deputy Adjutant General for Royal Engineers and the Under Secretary of State at War addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 26th October, 1858, ending 7th June, 1861; 5053 pages. 244 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1649.—Fortifications, English letters, Nova Scotia Command, 1861-63. Letters, circulars, memoranda, estimates, &c., from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Under Secretary of State at War, the Deputy Adjutant General for Royal Engineers, and the Accountant General addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 14th
June, 1861, ending 31st December, 1863; 408 pages. 200 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1650.—Fortifications, local letters, Nova Scotia, comm. 1858-62. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns and telegrams received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from officers in the command, commencing 30th October, 1858, ending 18th June, 1862; 525 pages. 271 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1651.—Fortifications, local letters, Nova Scotia, comm. 1862-65. Letters, memoranda, contracts, reports, requisitions, returns and tenders received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from officers in the command, commencing 12th July, 1862, ending 9th December, 1865; 575 pages. 480 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1652.—Fortifications, letters received from out stations, Nova Scotia, comm. 1858-66. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, returns and telegrams received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from out stations, commencing 1st November, 1858, ending 8th January, 1866; 390 pages. 351 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1653.—Fortifications, barracks and other buildings, 1843-44. Reports and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineer Department in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their dependencies, with several plans; 106 pages. Not numbered. Index of purport.


Vol. 1655.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, and General Orders relating to appointments, promotions, and interior economy of the corps from the
MILITARY PAPERS


Vol. 1657.—Correspondence, Garrison Instructor, Halifax, 1874-87. Letters, memoranda, garrison orders, proceedings of boards, regulations, and returns received by the Garrison Instructor at Halifax from officers in the command. Copies of letters from the Garrison Instructor to officers in the command, commencing 22nd June, 1874, ending 19th January, 1887: 258 pages. 134 documents. Not pag ed. Not indexed.


Vol. 1660.—Barracks, Letters from England, Halifax, 1862-65. Letters, circulars, memoranda, plans, and forms of specifications, &c., from the Director of Works addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia and copies
of replies and memoranda, commencing 12th July, 1862, ending 21st November, 1865; 269 pages. 163 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1661.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1858-62. Letters, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, and returns received from officers in the command at the offices of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 13th November, 1858, ending 12th March, 1862; 497 pages. 300 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1662.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1862-63. Letters, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the command at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 18th February, 1862, ending 23rd December, 1863; 492 pages. 443 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1663.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1864-65. Letters, estimates, memoranda, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the command at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 5th January, 1864, ending 7th December, 1865; 574 pages. 350 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1664.—Confidential circular, Horse Guards, 1861. Confidential circular dated Horse Guards, 1st January, 1861, relative to the construction of coast batteries and magazines with tables and descriptive plans; 16 pages with three plates.


Vol. 1666.—Land Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, 1858-60. Letters, memoranda, plans, and reports received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia


Vol. 1668.—Land Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, and returns relating to ordnance lands, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 1st July, 1864, ending 26th December, 1865: 554 pages. 121 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1669.—Miscellaneous letters received from Engulfed and out stations, 1856-57. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters from the Inspector General of Fortifications to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia. Reports from the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia to the Inspector General of Fortifications. Letters, memoranda, and reports from officers in the command to the Commanding Royal Engineer chiefly relating to barracks and ordnance lands. 191 documents, exclusive of marginal memoranda.


Vol. 1672.—Fenian Raids, 1866-70. Telegrams, April, May and June, 1866. 110 documents. Reports on the Fenian inroad, June, 1866, from Major General Napier. Col-
onels Lowry, 47th, Peacocke, 16th, Hawley, 60th, Capt. Akers, R.E., Lt. Cols. Booker and Dennis, Volunteer Militia and Colonel Elrington, with their several enclosures. Telegrams received 31st May, 1st June, 2nd June, 3rd June, 4th and 5th June, and 6th 7th, 8th and 9th of June, 1866, arranged in the order of their receipt. 229 documents. Reports of Lt. Cols. W. Osborne Smith and B. Chamberlin on the Fenian Raid at Eccles Hill in May, 1870.


Vol. 1676.—Barracks, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1843-48. Letters, memoranda, reports, and returns relating to barracks received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, commencing 10th June, 1843, ending 24th March, 1848. Documents not numbered, pages not numbered; 470 pages. 183 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1677.—Barracks, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1859-65.—Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions and returns relating to barracks at out stations in New Brunswick received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing
7th January, 1859, ending 26th December, 1865: 522 pages.
120 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of purport.


Vol. 1682.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1844-49. Letters, memoranda, and returns addressed to the officer commanding the troops at St. John, N.B., commencing 6th Dec., 1844, ending 28th April, 1849; 566 pages. 275 documents. Not pagod. Not indexed.


Vol. 1684.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1851-55. Letters, certificates, circulars, memoranda,


Vol. 1686.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1859-61. Letters, memoranda, and reports from the officer commanding at St. John, N.B., the Major of Brigade, and the Town Major at Halifax, the Assistant Quartermaster General and the Assistant Storekeeper addressed to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick, commencing 12th October, 1859, ending 8th November, 1861; 668 pages. 331 documents. Not pagd. Not indexed.

Vol. 1687.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1866-68. Letters, memoranda, reports, and requisitions relating to military affairs in New Brunswick, commencing 8th March, 1866, ending 16th July, 1868; 269 pages. 308 documents. Not pagd. Not indexed.

Vol. 1688.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1868-70. Letters, memoranda, orders, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to military affairs in New Brunswick, commencing 27th April, 1868, ending 14th July, 1870; 566 pages. 355 documents. Not pagd. Not indexed.


Vol. 1692.—Official Letters received, New Brunswick, 1851-53. Letters received at the Brigade Office, New Brunswick, from the Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General, and other officers at Halifax and officers in the command, commencing 8th April, 1851, ending 13th January, 1853. Documents numbered: 618 pages. 332 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.


Vol. 1694.—Roll of Colonel Dehambault’s regiment of incorporated militia, October and November, 1843, with certificates and copies of General Orders relating to its service: 56 pages.


Vol. 1705.—Freer Papers, 1786-1810. Letters, memoranda, proclamations, and returns from the papers of Noah Freer, Military Secretary to Sir George Prevost; 108 pages. 25 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1706.—Freer Papers, 1811. Letters, memoranda, establishments, orders, proclamations, reports, and returns relating to the Military Secretary’s office; 158 pages. 51 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1707.—Freer Papers, 1812-13. Letters and drafts of letters, orders, distribution returns, and proclamations relating to the Military Secretary’s office; 202 pages. 56 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1708.—Freer Papers, 1813. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, orders, and returns from the Military Secretary’s office; 85 pages. 49 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1709.—Freer Papers, 1814. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, orders, and returns from the Military Secretary’s office; 147 pages. 65 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1711.—Freer Papers, 1822-68. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, and notes of meteorological observations at Montreal, 1846-68, with four plans; 229 pages. 32 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1712.—Freer Papers. Cypher used in War of 1812. Numerical alphabet and cypher used in correspondence with Colonel Thomas Barclay, British Consul General at New York with instructions for its use. Description of semaphore telegraph in use at Quebec with instructions for its use. Instructions for transliteration of despatches and messages; 60 pages.

Vol. 1713.—Orderly Book, 1775-76. Orderly Book kept by Captain Anthony Vialar of the British Militia during the siege of Quebec, commencing 17th September, 1775, ending 1st June, 1776. Garrison orders and regimental orders; 135 pages.

Vol. 1714.—Milice Canadienne de la ville de Québec, 1775. List of staff officers, rolls of the several companies including artillery, list of absentees and recapitulation showing a total of 884 rank and file of whom 130 were absent, and fifty seven officers, two sergeants major, and twenty-four sergeants, certified on the 13th October, 1775, by G. Tachereau in the presence of Comte Dupré; 86 pages. Nouveau rôle de la Milice Canadienne faisant le service dans la ville de Québec, le 16 Décembre, 1775; 27 pages. Card index.


Vol. 1716.—Adjutant General of Militia, correspondence, 1817-18. Recent manuscript copies of the letters contained in Vol. 1715; 408 pages.

Vol. 1717.—List of militia men, War of 1812. Alphabetical lists of the officers of the militia of Lower and Upper Canada in the war with the United States; 89 pages. Endorsed “Ceux notes historiques ont été faites par Monsieur
Lambert pour guider ses recherches dans les bordereaux de paie de la milice de 1812-13, mais elles n'ont rien d'authentiques quoi que je les considère exactes.” (Signed) “B. Suite.”

Vol. 1718.—Navy Office Orders. Letters and memoranda from the Commissioners of the Admiralty addressed to officers at Halifax, commencing 13th September, 1816, ending 14th February, 1819; 143 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1719.—Alphabetical register of retired officers of British Army, Navy, and Marines residing in Canada with their places of residence and the corps in which they served. Date probably about 1860.

Vol. 1720.—Brigade Order Book of the North West Expedition in 1870-71, commencing at Prince Arthur's Landing, Thunder Bay, 4th June, 1870, ending at Fort Garry, 13th June, 1871.


Vol. 1724.—War Office, 1850-54. Letters sent to Sir John Harvey, Col. Bazalgette, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 9th October, 1850, to the 21st April, 1854.
128 documents, numbered from 651 to 781, missing Nos. 667, 669, 772; 269 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1725.—War Office, 1828-57. Letters sent to Sir Colin Campbell and Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, Halifax, and to Sir R. Jackson, Montreal, general officers commanding, from the 12th July, 1828, to the 30th December, 1857. 132 documents. Only a few are of the years 1828, 1839, 1841, 1842, the others cover the years 1855 and 1857; 254 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1732.—War Department, 1864. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 6th January, 1864—

Vol. 1733.—War Department, 1865. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 4th January, 1765, to the 22nd December, 1865. 217 documents; 346 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1734.—War Department, 1866. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax and others, from 3rd January, 1866 to the 30th June, 1866. 104 documents; 213 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1735.—War Department, 1866. Letters sent to the general officers commanding in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from the 4th July, 1866, to the 31st December, 1866. 167 documents; 269 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1737.—War Department, 1867. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 2nd July, 1867, to the 24th December, 1867. 143 documents; 198 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1742.—War Department, 1870-72. Letters sent to the general officers commanding at Halifax and Quebec, from the 7th January, 1870, to the 9th December, 1872. 169 documents; 274 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


from the 14th February, 1859, to the 1st October, 1862. 154 documents; 259 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1754.—Military Secretary, 1858. Letters received by Capt. Retallack, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, from the 22nd June, 1858 to the 29th November, 1858. 58 documents; 110 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1755.—Military Secretary, 1862-63. Letters received by Lord Monck and his Military Secretary, Capt. Retallack, from the 31st July, 1862, to the 26th November, 1862, numbered from 850 to 945. Nos. 870, 905, 931, 934, 936, 939 are missing. Also from the 10th April, 1863, to the 25th June, 1863, numbered from 950 to 989. Nos. 973, 977, and 978 are missing. 107 documents; 333 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1756.—Military Secretary, 1864. Letters received by Capt. Retallack and Lt. Col. R. Monck, Military Secretaries to the Commander of the Forces, from the 9th February, 1864.

Vol. 1757.—Military Secretary, 1865. Letters received by Col. the Hon. Richard Monck, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada, from the 3rd January, 1865, to the 26th December, 1865. 40 documents; 80 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1758.—Military Secretary, 1866-67. Letters received by Denis Godley and the Hon. Richard Monck, Military Secretaries to the Commander of the Forces, from the 2nd January, 1866, to the 1st April, 1867. 94 documents; 271 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1762.—Military Secretary, 1868-72. Letters received by Lt. Col. the Hon. R. Monck, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, from the 28th December, 1868, to the


Vol. 1765.—Correspondence, private and confidential, of Sir H. T. Manners-Sutton, Lt. Governor of New Brunswick, with the general officer commanding in that province, commencing in February, 1858, ending in May, 1860; letters from Col. Robert Law, commanding officer and Capt. Synge, Commanding Royal Engineers in Newfoundland, commencing 5th March, 1858 to 13th September, 1858; letters and telegrams received by the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, Halifax, February and March, 1858; returns of recruits for the 100th Regiment, list of grants of land delivered to Lt. Col. Fordyce, A. Qr. Mr. General by Mr. Ince, April, 1858. 115 documents; 324 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1766.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1860. Letters to Major General Trollope, the Hon. J. H. T. Manners-Sutton, Sir A. Bannerman, Governor of Newfoundland and others, re reception of the Prince of Wales, and formation of volunteer or militia forces on that island; Geo. Dundas, Governor of P.E.I., re instructors to drill the volunteer rifle men, &c.; enlistment papers, returns showing present strength of volunteer rifle companies in Nova Scotia and in New Brunswick; requisitions, report of Inspecting Field Officer of Militia for Upper Canada, of the volunteer force, Toronto district, during the
year 1860; letters from the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, to Major General Trollope, relating to the inmates of the hospital, Halifax, &c. 78 documents; 177 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1769.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1863. Letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Halifax; Major Nugent, Asst. Qr. M. General, and others; estimates of the probable amount of pay and contingencies of the general staff in Nova Scotia for the years 1862 and 1863; three copies of An Act respecting the Munia, 1863, &c., commencing the 8th January, 1863, ending the 29th December, 1863. 57 documents; 184 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1770.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1864. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nugent, D'ry Qr. Mr. General, and others. Contains also a pamphlet and documents relating to a proposed monument to Lord Clyde. Commencing the 4th January, 1864, ending the 26th October, 1864. 40 documents; 130 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1771.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1865. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nugent, Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Col. Franklin, and
other, from the 1st January, 1865, to the 13th November, 1865. 60 documents; 141 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1773.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1866. Letters from England, Prince Edward Island, Halifax, St. Andrews, N.B., and Jamaica. Circulars, memoranda, General Orders, returns, &c. Letters to the officer commanding at Halifax; Capt. Stokes, Major of Brigade, Aetg. Military Secretary, the Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, the Asst. Qr. Mr. General, and others; from the 20th January, 1866, to the 29th December, 1866. 124 documents; 350 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1774.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1866. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nungent, Lt. Col. Earle, Military Secretary at Montreal, the Major of Brigade, the Commander of the troops at Montreal, &c., commencing the 12th January, 1866, ending the 30th December, 1866. 100 documents; 194 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1775.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major M. Nungent, the Brigade Major, the Commanding Royal Engineer, Col. Ansell, and Col. J. H. Franklyn, Halifax, requisitions, &c., from the 28th January to the 11th December, 1867. 123 documents; 194 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1776.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867. Letters to Major General H. Doyle, Col. A. F. Russell, Lt. Col. M. Nungent, the officer in charge of the military store at Halifax, the Adjt. Genl. of Militia of Nova Scotia, the Officer Commanding the 1st Batt. 22nd Regiment, the Secretary of State at War, the Town Major, St. John, N.B., the Fort Adjutant, Bermuda, the Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia. Examination papers, drill shed at Windsor, requisitions, travelling expenses, removal of
a detachment of the 4th Regiment from Charlottetown, P.E.I., certificate of discharge, old batteries at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Digby, N.S., vote of money for fortifications in Nova Scotia, repair of wharf, ordnance yard, removal of guns, damage by fire at the citadel, &c., transfer of Carleton Tower to the provincial authorities, &c. 135 documents; 166 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1777.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867-68. Letters and documents of the 4th Battalion, 60th Rifles, April, 1868, to the 21st Dec., 1868; 69 pages, 49 documents; relating to barracks, stores and fortifications at Halifax, 7th February, 1868 to the 21st December, 1868; 70 pages, 42 documents; relating to the militia, from 4th January, 1868 to the 25th December, 1868; 179 pages, 114 documents; miscellaneous documents, from 23rd December, 1867 to the 9th December, 1868; 34 pages, 19 documents. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1779.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1868. Telegrams and letters received by the Assistant Quartermaster General, Halifax; correspondence between the Military Secretary at Montreal and Major General H. Doyle, commanding the troops at Halifax; requisitions, naval hospitals, provincial military force, correspondence relating to Newfoundland, proceedings of boards of officers, and of a court of enquiry, letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle from captains of vessels, sketch relative to site at commissariat office yard, &c., commencing 1st July, 1868, ending 16 September, 1868. 127 documents; 270 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1781.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1869. Letters received by the General Officer Commanding in Canada, Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Gov. and Commander of the Forces in Nova Scotia, the Ass’t Qr. Mr. General, N.S., Lieut. Fraser W. Cary, A.D.C., the Deputy Adjt Gen’l of Militia, Halifax; correspondence and proceedings of Medical boards, returns of prisoners in barracks at Halifax, deserters, flags at St. John, Nfld., &c. Letters from Wm. Earle, Military Secretary, Montreal, to the Military Secretary to the Gov. Gen’l re return of Customs duties to 1st Batt., 60th Regiment, &c. Commencing the 12th January, 1869, ending the 29th December, 1869. 143 documents; 229 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1782.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1870. Letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, Montreal, to the Military Secretary of the Governor General at Ottawa; 12 documents; 26 pages. 18 February, 1870, to the 27 April, 1870. From John Lépine, Chief Warden of Melville Island military prison to various officers; commencing the 10th January, 1870, to the 28th October, 1870. 10 documents; 15 pages. Visitors’ weekly reports, Melville Island military prison, 8th January, 1870, to 26th March, 1870. 12 documents; 24 pages. Site of McNab’s Island as a rifle range, April, 1870. 7 documents; 34 pages. Complaint of Staff Clerk Creegan, R.A., February to October, 1870. 4 documents, 11 pages. Quarterly returns of prisoners confined in barracks’ cells at Halifax, July and October, 1870. 3 documents; 3 pages. Transfer of the barracks at Fredericton to the Dominion Government, 1869-70. 7 documents, 24 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1783.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1870. Letters received by Majors General Doyle and Le Marchant, the Ass’t Qr. Mr. General, Lt. Col. Macpherson, the Governor General of Canada, the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the General Officers Commanding at Montreal and Quebec, Lt. Gov. Hill of Newfoundland, the Officer Commanding the 78th or Highlanders; monthly returns of officers, proceedings of Courts of Enquiry, estimates, accounts, &c., from the 19th January, 1870, to the 24th December, 1870. 165 documents; 301 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1785.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters received by Sir Hastings Doyle, Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia; the Military Secretary, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Secretary of State at War, J. C. Taché, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa; the Commanding Officer of Royal Artillery, Quebec; the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Ottawa; the Qr. Mr. General and his assistant, Halifax; the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Major General Commanding at Halifax; also from the Mayor of Quebec, reporting the death of Col. G. L. Chandler; muster rolls of officers, reports of deserters, embarkation of troops, &c., from the 4th January, 1871, to November, 1871. 162 documents; 301 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1786.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1771. Letters received by Lt. Genl. Sir II. Doyle, the Military Secretary, Halifax; the Brigade Major, the Asst Qr. Mr. General, the officers commanding the 61st and 78th regiments, and others, from the 7th January, 1871, to the 31st December, 1871. 153 documents; 276 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1787.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1771. Letters received by Sir Hastings Doyle, Lt. Gov. of N.S., and Commander of the Forces in that province, the Military Secretary and his assistant, Halifax; the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Asst Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the Secretary at War, the officers commanding the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers at Quebec, Lt. Col. Brett, commanding the 61st Regiment. District Orders, monthly returns of Chaplains, Militia General Orders, Order in Council, delivery of stores, military prisons, barracks, accounts, &c., commencing the 7th January, 1771, to the 31st December, 1771. 206 documents; 243 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1788.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters and papers sent to Lt. Col. G. E. Baynes, Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, monthly returns and vouchers of the Royal Engineer Dept. and of different regiments, reports by Lt. Col. A. MacKenzie com-
manding the 78th Regiment, Col. J. A. Gibson, commanding the Royal Artillery, A. D. Fordyce, and others; descriptive reports of stragglers by captains of vessels, and of deserters. Nominal rolls of persons of 61st Regiment who embark for Bermuda, and of those of the Royal Engineers embarking for England, commencing the 1st January, 1871, ending the 28th December, 1871. 166 documents; 328 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1789.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters sent to the Secretary at War, the General Officer Commanding in Canada, Lt. General Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Col. G. E. Baynes, the Town Major, Halifax; the Deputy Controller, the Commandant at Quebec, the Officer Commanding the 61st Regiment, and others, from the 6th January, 1871, to the 15th December, 1871. 71 documents, 162 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1791.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872. Letters sent to the Lt. General Commanding in Canada, Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Gov. of N.S., the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l in Nova Scotia, the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Commander of the 87th Fusiliers, the Military Secretary and his assistant, Halifax; telegrams to the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, monthly returns, conveyance of troops, &c. Commencing the 13th January, 1872, ending the 16th December, 1872. 188 documents; 272 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1792.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872. Letters to the Lt. Gen'l Commanding in B.N.A., Lt. Gen'l Sir H. Doyle, the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery, Halifax; the Town Major, Halifax; the Assistant Qr. Mr. Gen'l, Halifax; the Military Secretary, Halifax; the Fort Adjutant, Bermuda; Lt. Col. Young, and others. Commencing the 1st Janu-
MILITARY PAPERS

Vol. 1793.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Letters to the Commander of the R. E. and the Assistant Military Secretary, Halifax; quarterly reports of the garrison library, details of guards and other duties, reports of parades, canteen accounts, monthly distribution returns, &c. Commencing the 28th March, 1873, ending the 31st December, 1873. 35 documents; 227 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1794.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Monthly reports, nominal rolls, canteen accounts of Royal Engineer, Military Secretary at Ottawa acknowledging receipt of certain letters respecting Custom duties, and relating to compensation for losses sustained during the rebellion of 1837-38, &c. Commencing the 14th January, 1873, ending the 17th December, 1873. 95 documents; 239 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1795.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Letters to Lt. Gen'l Sir H. Doyle, the Asst' Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and the Qr. Mr. Gen'l, the Brigade Major, the Commander of the Royal Engineers, and the Assistant Controller, all of Halifax. Applications for conveyance to England, monthly returns, reports, &c. Commencing the 1st January, 1873, ending the 22nd December, 1873. 135 documents, 220 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1797.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Reports, returns, requisitions, diaries of parades, proceedings of Boards of Survey, letters to Sir H. Doyle, the Asst' Qr. Mr. Gen'l at Halifax, and others. Commencing the 28th February, 1873, ending the 26th December, 1873. 318 documents; 511 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1799.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1874. Letters to Lt. Gen'l O'Grady-Haly, the Adjutant General, Halifax, the officer commanding the 99th Fusiliers, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Ass't Military Secretary, the Town Major, and Lt. Col. C. Sawyer, Brigade Major, all of Halifax, commencing 1st January, 1874, ending the 31st December, 1874, 180 documents; 317 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1800.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1874. Correspondence relating to the dredging of dock at the Queen's wharf, proceedings of board for the examination of Lieut. Hall, of the 4th Regiment, Lancashire Militia, reports of deserters, &c., commencing the 1st January, 1874, ending the 13th September, 1874. 185 documents; 316 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1801.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Letters addressed to the General Officer commanding the troops in Nova Scotia, Col. Ludard, Ass't Military Secretary, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Ass't Controller, the Commanding Royal Engineers, all of Halifax, from the 1st January, 1875, to the 31st December, 1875. 213 documents; 412 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1802.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Desertion reports, nominal rolls, removal of sick naval prisoners from the military prison to the Naval Hospital, refund of Custom duties on tobacco, &c., in canteens. Letters to Lt. Genl. O'Grady-Haly, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Gov. Genl.'s Secretary, the Town Major of Halifax, &c., commencing the 31st May, 1875, ending the 21st August, 1875, 142 documents; 270 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1803.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Nominal rolls, monthly returns, &c., of 1st Batt. 60th Regiment; return of Band from St. John, N.B., returns of absentees and deserters, letters to the Assistant Quartermaster General, the Commanding Royal Engineers, the Naval Storekeeper, and others, at Halifax, commencing the 1st September, 1875,
ending the 24th December, 1875. 212 documents; 419 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1804.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875-76. Letters sent to Lt. Genl. O'Grady-Haly, Col. Lovell, commanding at Halifax, Major Quill, Actg Ass't Military Secretary, Halifax, the Town Major, Brigade Major Mayer, and the Commander of Royal Artillery, proceedings of courts of enquiry, garrison reports, &c., from the 16th December, 1875, to the 30th December, 1876. 79 documents; 241 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1805.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1877-79. Letters received by Lt. Genl Sir W. O'Grady-Haly, commanding the forces in B.N.A., the Assistant Military Secretary, the Officer Commanding the 20th regiment, the Officer Commanding the 97th regiment, the Town Major, the Brigade Major of Militia, the principal Medical Officer, and the Colonel Commanding the 1-2 garrison, all of Halifax, commencing January, 1877, ending December, 1879. 135 documents; 266 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1806.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1880-89. Letters to Lord Alexander Russell, Commander of the Forces in B.N.A.; the Ass't Military Secretary, Halifax, the Town Major, and others, respecting the Royal Engineers, the Royal Artillery, the Ordnance and other depts., also letters from Vice Admirals Clanwilliam and Algeconon McI. Lyons, of the ‘Bellerophon’ to Lord Alexander Russell, 1886-87. 155 documents; 200 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1807.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1889-89. Letters to Lord Alexander Russell, Commander in Chief, Viscount Melgund, Secretary the Governor General, Major Mansell, Military Secretary at Halifax, Lt. Col. Lane, Assistant Military Secretary at Halifax, the Assistant Adjutant General, the Commanding Royal Engineers, and the Town Major, of Halifax, proceedings of a court of enquiry, returns of Medical and Army Hospital Corps, accounts, returns of officers, and others entitled to allowances, &c., commencing the 7th February, 1880, ending the 5th October, 1889. 130 documents; 319 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1810.—War Department. Lands and Buildings in Canada, 1878-89. Letters to General Sir P. L. MacDougall, commander in B.N.A., Major Hutchinson, the Asst’l Military Secretary, the Aet’g Asst. Military Secretary, Judge M. M. Jackson, U.S. Consul General, Halifax, commencing the 12th February, 1878, ending the January, 1880. 40 documents; 87 pages.

Vol. 1811.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, Miscellane¬ous, 1864-70. Correspondence relating to the rifle range, Mount Fordham, Fredericton, exchange of land, conversion
of gun shed and ex-appropriation of old officers quarters, P. Sills' lease of park barracks, transfer of magazine and storehouse to Dominion Govt., report of lands, buildings and premises at Fredericton, &c., commencing the 9th June, 1864, ending the 3rd November, 1870. 24 fyles; 100 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1812.—Transfer of Barracks, Building Lands, &c., to the Dominion Government, 1870. Correspondence relating to the transfer of lands and properties to the Canadian Govt., instructions, lists of fixtures, &c. 13 fyles and one book; 217 pages.

Vol. 1813.—Royal Irish Rifles, 2nd Battalion, 1885. Correspondence, reports, certificates, &c., relating to the interior economy of that corps. 188 documents; 188 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


4646—19
Vol. 1819.—Lands, Barracks, and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1827-72. Report on lands in that province, transfer of lands to Dominion of Canada, barracks buildings, names of harbours and other places where barracks, batteries and blockhouses have been built, contract for shingles for R. E. Dept., statement of property vested in the Sec'y of State for War, 1859, register of lettings of War Dept. property, 1870. 30 plans, 43 documents; 208 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1821.—War Department, Lands, Buildings, &c., in Canada, 1855-77. Statement of revenue from Ordnance lands in the Maritime Provinces, case of Seouler, Grand Falls, N.B., letters to Major Nugent, Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the Military Secretary at Halifax, Major A. S. Quill, Col. Elgee, commanding the Halifax garrison, the Gov. Gen's Secretary, Ottawa. 39 documents; 302 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1822.—War Department, Lands in Nova Scotia, 1865-81. Letters patent for holding fairs and markets at Windsor, N.S., plan of land, statement of lands belonging to the War Dept. in the Maritime Provinces, 1865, reports to accompany proposed sales of lands, memo books re inspection of lands, reports and plans. 14 documents, 10 books; 469 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1823.—War Department, Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-61. Inspection reports of Ordnance lands and Military posts in the west of Nova Scotia, made in 1855 by Lt. Col. Stothert, R.E., leases of land for Duke of York's Battery, Digby, plans and traces accompanying Mr. Ince's reports of Nova Scotia, state of barracks, buildings, &c.; at Annapolis, on the 11th May, 1858, Mr. Ince's report on works, fortifications, &c., in the Maritime Provinces (part of) 1859, inspection reports by Capt. Warren, R.E., and others, 1860, 1861, 1871, statements of property vested in the Secretary of State for War, 1858 and
1859, notes on perambulation at Shelburne, legal opinion on power of Provincial Gov't to grant reserve lands, &c. 10 plans, 33 documents; 458 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1824.—Royal Engineers, Montreal, 1854-57, Kingston, 1846-56. Letters to the Commanding Royal Engineers, the Military Secretary, the respective officers of the Ordnance, the Inspector General of Fortifications, and others. 20 documents; 34 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1829.—Military papers, 1841-45. Circulars, letters, memoranda and General Orders from the War Office and the Horse Guards, commencing the 31st May, 1841, ending the 11th December, 1845. Also letters from the Treasury Chambers, to Sir Jno. Harvey, and Major General Gore, Halifax, N.S., commencing the 26th February, 1850, ending the 21st October, 1854.

Vol. 1831.—Royal Engineers, Nova Scotia, Miscellaneous, 1856-78. Surrender of Melville Island to the War Dept., the Sec'y of State approves of the transfer of the military prison to Melville Island, forts and batteries at Halifax, quarries and wharfs, &c., commencing the 8th February, 1856, ending the 1st April, 1878. 27 documents; 443 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1835.—Royal Engineers, 1852-89. Boundaries of the King's Wharf, Quebec, 1852-61, state of the fortifications, Quebec, 1874, Mrs. Cribbasa's claim, Sorel, 1874-89, reservation of a portion of Turkey Point, Fort Erie, for defensive purposes, 17 documents; 88 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.
Vol. 1836.—Royal Engineers, 1855-82. Intercolonial Railway’s encroachment of the War Dept. lands. Copies of letters to Lt. Genl. Sir G. Le Marchant, Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia, Rear Admiral Arthur Fanshawe, the respective officers of the Ordnance, Halifax, the Sec’y of the Board of Railway Commissioners, to H. Merivale, the Ass’t Military Secretary, Halifax, the General Officer Commanding in Nova Scotia, the Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, the Commanding Royal Engineers, Halifax, the Chief Engineer of the I. C. Ry., Halifax, the Inspector General of Fortifications, War Office, 1 plan, 29 documents; 52 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1837.—Principal Medical Officer, Halifax, N.S., 1885. Certificates of inspection, correspondence, requisitions and estimates, applications for leaves of absence, and reports, commencing the 4th January, 1885, ending the 27th December, 1885. 78 documents; 90 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1841.—Commissariat papers, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1867. Letters to the General Officer Commanding in Nova Scotia, the Asst’ Qr. Mr. General, the Sec’y of State for War, Col. Cole, commanding at St. John, N.B., the Deputy Com’y Gen. at Halifax, &c., proceedings of boards of survey, allowance claims, &c. 119 documents. 311 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1842.—Commissariat papers, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1868. Proceedings of Boards of Survey, requisi-
tions, schedule of tenders received at Halifax, letters from the Commissariat Officers, &c., commencing the 1st January, 1868, ending the 31st December, 1868. 117 documents; 309 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1843.—Indexes to correspondence, 1801-04, 1825-26, single sheets, index to court martial authorities received subsequently to the framing of new articles of warrant, 1829, single sheet, index C., alphabetical, by subjects; no date, no department, nor office. 4 documents.

Vol. 1844.—Volunteers and Militia, New Brunswick, 1839, 1860, 1862. Last return while the militia were embodied in 1839, letters to Major Gen. Trollope, J. W. Percy, Major of Brigade, the Asst Qr. Mr. General, Halifax, the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, Major General H. Doyle, 1860 and 1862. 16 documents; 33 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.


Vol. 1847.—Naval Department, 1816. Quarterly returns of carpenters and boatswains' stores received at the naval yard, Kingston, 17th December, 1816; correspondence, statements, returns, reports, &c., relating to the Naval Hospital and Depot at Kingston, Mr. Arthur Gifford, agent, 1816. 269 documents; 412 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1849.—Military Secretary to the Governor General, 1867-68. Letters received by Lt. Col. the Hon. R. Monck, Military Secretary, Denis Godley, Acting Military Secretary, Montreal, and His Excellency Lord Monck, Governor General, commencing the 6th May, ending the 12th February, 1868. Fyles numbered from 1607 to 1896. The following fyles are missing: 1608 to 1611, 1613 to 1625, 1627 to 1635, 1638, 1639, 1645 to 1647, 1650, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663 to 1664, 1667 to 1672, 1674, 1678 to 1777, 1780 to 1783, 1785 to 1790, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799 to 1803, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1810 to 1813, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821 to 1825, 1827 to 1829, 1832, 1834 to 1839, 1841 to 1843, 1845 to 1861, 1861 to 1865, 1867, 1869 to 1874, 1876 to 1885, 1888, 1890 to 1895. 54 documents; 142 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1850.—Establishment of Meteorological Observatories at Kingston, 1852-54; at Quebec, 1852-53. Correspondence of the Commanding Royal Engineers in Canada with his subordinates, reports, lists of instruments, &c. 15 documents; 87 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.
INDEX TO MILITARY PAPERS
PREPARED BY F. J. ALDERT

Absentees, returns of, 1875, p. 286.
Acadia, (L') Post at, 1858, p. 161.
Accountant, Military. Letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1841-62, p. 204.
Ackley, Joel. Claim re his services as a secret agent, &c., 1844, p. 39; 1816, p. 29.
Acts relating to the Militia, 1812-24, p. 270; 1863, p. 279; 1864, p. 138; occupation of Ordinance land, 1844, p. 89; for constructing an International Bridge over the Niagara River at or near the Falls, 1846, p. 89; mutiny, 1869, p. 281.
Action on Lake Erie. Return of killed and wounded, 1813, p. 128.
Adams, J. H. re Indian Affairs, 1829, 1830, pp. 53-55; from Milly Sec'y, 1820-23, 1828-27, p. 193.
Addison, Lt.-Col. T. 11. Indian Affairs, 1813, pp. 50, 55, 57; letters during the War of 1812, p. 111.
Adjudant General. Letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1802-1806, pp. 184, 28; from Col. Power, 1802-06; from Col. Brock, 1806-97, p. 184; from Sir Jas. H. Craig, 1809-11, p. 185; from Prevost, 1811-15, pp. 185, 196; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19; from Maitland, 1819-29, p. 192; from the 4616-20.


Agnew, Capt. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.


Aid to Civil Power, 1849-50, p. 104; 1869, p. 281.

Ainslie, M. Gen'l. Letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1861-17, p. 211.

Ainslie, Joseph. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Airy, Col. (afterwards Sir Richard) Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103, 104; Indian affairs, p. 54.

Arkars, Capt., R.E. Reports on the Fenian Inroads, 1866, p. 266.


Alexander, Sir James. Services in surveying military road from Quebec to Halifax, 1846, p. 141.

Aliens, 1786-1816, p. 18; in Montreal District, regulations for, 1812, p. 111.


Allen, Ethan. Arrested in 1794, p. 41.

Allowances, field Separation, &c., Halifax, 1831-33, p. 233.

Alma, J. L. Letter, p. 54.

Ambassador, British. At Washington, Telegrams re Fenians, 1866, p. 23.

American forces. Sketch of the position occupied in the Longwoods, during the War of 1812, p. 115.

Amherst, Sir J. Letters from Lt. S. Beardsley re fortifications at Halifax, 1766-64, p. 227.

Amherst Island. Barracks there, 1840, p. 99.


Anderson, Anthony. Stating his services as guide in 1813, p. 29.

Anderson, S. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Anderson, T. G. Indian Affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, 1830, pp. 53, 54.

Anderson, Wm. Rebellion Affairs, 1837-38, p. 162.

Military Papers—Index

Annapolis Royal. Memorial of Inhabitants, p. 294.

Ansell, Col. Telegrams rec'd, p. 277; letters rec'd, 1862, p. 279; 1863, p. 280; 1868-69, p. 281.

Anstruther, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Anticosti. Post on that island, 1828-1838, p. 87.

Antrobus, E. Letters from Maitland, 1819, p. 132.

Applegarth, Wm. Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 56.


Archambault, Capt. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.


Armistice between Genls. Sheaffe and Van Rensselaer, 1812, p. 117; letters from Prevost proposed, 1814, p. 187.

Arms surrendered by Inhabitants of St. Antoine, destroyed in 1828, p. 50; and accoutrements for the use of the Canadian Militia, 1803-1804, p. 124.


Army Medical Dept. and other Divisions of the War Office. Letters and memoranda to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, 1866-69, p. 245.

Army miscellaneous. Addresses, circulars, declarations, gazettes, messages, orders in council, proclamations, quarantine declarations, manifests and correspondence, 1793-1837, pp. 20, 21, 40 and 47; monthly returns of the forces at the several posts in P.'s, 1793-1806, p. 20; letter re accommodation of, 1876, p. 283.

Army, U.S. Depositions, distribution of, 1st Dec., 1817; correspondence, 1816-19, p. 111.

Arnold, Lt.-Col. Letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1824-27, pp. 212, 213.

Arrowsmith, Jno. Letters re the Northwest, p. 68.


Arthur, Sir Geo. Letter, p. 58; from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; to Lord F. Somerset, Colborne, Allan MacNab, and others, 1838-41, p. 196; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Arthur, J. Indian Affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Artillery, Royal. Memos, memorials, correspondence, &c, 1788-1870, pp. 130-132; Commanding Officer, Quebec. Letter rec'd, 1870, p. 283; command, officer, Halifax. Letters rec'd, 1872, p. 284; Letters rec'd, 1875-76, p. 285; corrected, 1880-89, p. 287; corrected during War of 1812, p. 113; at Montreal Returns of, 1812, p. 114; Montreal, corrected, &c, p. 120; militia correspondence, &c, relating to, 1801-1814, p. 123.

Ascut Company. Pay lists, 1839, p. 150.

Askin, John. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 49; 1816, p. 50; 1818-1819, p. 51; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.
Askin, John, jr. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.
Association, the. Gen'l Mining, Sydney, N.S., p. 291.
Atkinson, Col. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Augusta Tp. Claims for Losses by Inhabitants of, 1815, p. 29.
Austin, Lieut. J. Indian Affairs, 1817.
Austin, Lieut., 1818-1819, p. 51.
Aymer, Lord. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from the Milly Sec'y., 182930, pp. 196, 213; To the Sec'y of War, and others, 1830-1837, p. 197.
Aymer's Warriors, correcc. &c., pp. 136.
Baby, Hon. Jas. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.
Bailey, Michael. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.
Bailey, W. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Baird, Major James. Letter, p. 56.
Baker, Anthony St. John. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during the War of 1812, pp. 117, 120, 121; letters from Drummond, 1815, p. 189.
Bankhead, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Barreman, Sir A. Letters re'd., re reception of the Prince of Wales, 1860, p. 278; letters re'd., 1862, p. 323.
Barclay, Thos. Br. Consul at New York, letter, p. 57; one Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 14; letters during War of 1812, pp. 119-121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; his cypher, War of 1812, p. 271.
Barker, J. Indian Affairs, 1813-1814, 1816, p. 59.
Barker, Oliver. Filing his services, 1816, p. 29.
Barnard, Lt. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.
Barnes, Capt. G. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Barne for forage and straw, 1881-92, p. 243.
Barre, Des. See "Des Barres."
Barrington, Lord. Letters, 1874-75, p. 179.
Barren, Major R. J. Letter, p. 56.
Barton, Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Barwick, Major E. Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 56; relations with the U. S. A., p. 116.
Besteard T.V. Land Grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 165.
Bath. Barracks there, 1839, p. 98.
Bathurst, Lord. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 56; 1815-1819, p. 31; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; Provincial Marine, 1813, pp. 127, 128; 1814, p. 129; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117, 119, 120, 121; relating to the Northwest, p. 67; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from M. Genl. Wilson, 1816, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, p. 190; from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; from Mahon, 1824-25, p. 195; authorizes Drummond to obtain estimates re Improvement of navigation, 1815, p. 21.
Battalions, 5th of Militia. Pay lists, 1839, p. 140; 1843, disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163; 6th and 10th. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160; Royal Veteran, certificates, memorials, returns

Battle (Battalion) — Cont'd.
and Correspondence, 1807-1812, p. 135; 10th Royal Veteran, field return, 25th June, 1812, p. 135.
Battle of the Fallen Timber, 1764, p. 47; of Chrysler's farm, plum of, 1813, p. 114.
Bazalgette, Lt. Col. Letters to and from Milly Soc'y, p. 278; from the Horse tithings, p. 375; from the War Office, 1850-51, p. 272.
Beardsley, Lieut. Sam'l. Letters to Sir J. Amherst and others re. fortifications at Halifax, 1786-64, p. 227.
Beasley, Col. R. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 119; Indian Affairs, 1847, p. 51.
Beaver Dams. Captivation at, 1813, p. 113; American prisoners taken at, p. 122.
Beland, Rev. P. Indian Affairs. 1827-1828, p. 53.
Bell, Col. Wm. Letters to the Adjt. Gen'l and others, 1832-56, p. 198.
Belleville. Correspondence relating to the military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks, 1838, p. 98; building up of buildings for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255.
Beresy, Wm. Memorial, p. 19; settlement in U. C., p. 105.
Berens, H. E. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.
Bernard, F. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.
Berkelot, J. A. Indian Affairs, 1817, p. 36.
Bethune, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Billings, F. T. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.
Biscoe, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.
Bissett, Com'y Gen'l. At Fuentes Guimardo, 1812. Desiring flour be shipped to Lisbon, p. 32.
Bissell, Maj. Gen'l. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1869-70, p. 205.
Black Lake. David Parish owns iron works there, 1813, p. 18.
Blackwood, Deseriviore & Co. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.
Blairfindie. Military post, 1828-1838, p. 87; barracks, 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 92, 97; 1817, p. 93; 1818, p. 94; 1829, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1825, 1827, p. 96; 1832-33, p. 97; 1835-36, p. 98; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, p. 28; post at, 1838, p. 164.
Bleamire, Major. Indian affairs, 1802-03, 1805-1809, p. 49; Northwest, p. 67.
Bleury, Amelia de. Memorial, p. 55.
Bloomfield, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.
Boards of Claims. Proceedings, 1813-1815, p. 28; on the claims of the N.W.C., for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 61 and 65; 1816, p. 29; relating to Ordnance and Engineers, 1836, 1857, p. 79; on grants of land for services during Rebellion, 1837-41, p. 164.
Boards, confidential, appointed to consider services of Robert Jackson, 1812, proceedings, p. 29.

Boards of inquiry into losses by soldiers. Proceedings, 1804-1829, p. 29.

Boards of Examiners. Proceedings of, 1804-1829, pp. 177, 158; letters from the Harrian Instructor at Halifax preceding proceedings of, 1804-87, p. 243.


Board of Officers appointed to revise the General Regulations for forwarding the service of the Army in Canada, 1814, p. 45.


Board of the Royal Hospital. Letters from D'Irban and Rowan, 1849-53, p. 198; from Jackson and others, 1841-49, p. 137.


Boards of Survey. Continued


Boeratler, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114.

Bolivar, N. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Bois Blanc island. Evacuation by American garrison, 1815, p. 28.

Bonaparte, Jerome. Anticipated visit, 1804, p. 78.

Bond, J. F. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Bond, Phineas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 112.

Bone, Hugh. Re Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Bonnycastle, Capt. R. H. (later Lt.-Col.) Letter, pp. 55, 56; re rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 103; military rescue at Niagara Falls, 1844, p. 80.

Booker, Lt.-Col. Reports on the Fenian invasions, 1865, p. 257.


Booth, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Ronnier, Lt.-Col. Re. Relations with the I.S.A., p. 111.


Boucherville, M. de. Re Indian affairs, 1816, p. 30.

Boucherville, Lt.-Col. P. de. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Indian affairs, p. 55; 1822-1824, p. 82.
Boucherville, Thos. R. B. de. Memo- 
rial, 1827, p. 53.
Bouchette, Lt.-Col. J. Letter dur- 
ing War of 1812, p. 114.
Boulton, D'Arcy. Letter, p. 55.
Boundary between New Brunswick, 
Canada and the U.S.A., 1802, p 
29; memorial of William McCalli-
vray, p. 117.
Bourke, Capt. T. Letters rec'd, 
1816-51, p. 284; to and from the 
Milti Sec'y, p. 278.
Bowen, Edward. Letter, p. 56.
Bowes, Col. B. F. Letters from the 
Horse Guards and War Office, pp. 
182, 183; to the Sec'y at War, the 
Adjt.-Gen'l and Lt.-Col. Gordon, 
Bowes, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837- 
38, p. 163.
Bowyer, Lt.-Gen. Relations with the 
U.S.A., p. 111; Letters from Comigg, 
R.E., Halifax, p. 228; from Lt.-Gen. P. Hunter, 1804-65, 
p. 184.
Boyd, Brig. Gen., U.S.A. Letters 
during War of 1812, p. 120.
Bradford, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letter re- 
lating to the Northwest, p. 48.
Brady, Gen'l. H. Rebellion affairs, 
1837-38, pp 102, 103; to Col. Love, 
intended insurrection in Canada, 
1839, p. 154.
Brant, Joseph. Indian affairs, 1785, 
p. 47; 1796, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1799, 
1800-1801, 1802-1804, p. 49; con- 
dolence on death of Lt.-Col. But- 
er, 1796, p. 48.
Brant, Jno. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 
53.
Brantford. Fitting up of buildings 
for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 
255; barracks, 1839, pp. 38, 39.
Bredin, Lt.-Col. Indian affairs 1829- 
1821, p. 51.
Brent, Daniel. Relations between 
Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Brenton, Lt.-Col. E. B. Letters dur- 
ing War of 1812, pp. 118, 119, 121.
Brett, Capt. Wilford. Letters rec'd, 
p. 292.
Brett, Lt.-Col. Letters received, 
1871, p. 283.
Brewer, Brig. Gen., U.S.A. Letters 
during War of 1812, p. 116.
Bridges. Brown's, rebuilding of, 1816, 
p. 29; the Chaudière, Lt. Col. By 
on its construction, 1826; plans for 
its construction approved by 
Lord Dalhousie, p. 22; an Act for 
constructing an International, 
over the Niagara river, 1846, p. 50.
Bridge Island. Re barracks, 1815, p. 
92.
Brigden, Thos. Letters during War 
of 1812, p. 121.
Brigade Office, N.B. Letters rec'd, 
1831-33, p. 289.
294; St. John, N.B., letters rec'd, 
1862, p. 273; 1840-51, pp. 222, 223; 
Nova Scotia, letters, p. 223; con- 
idential letters, 1862-90, p. 211; 
letters to the Home Sec'y, the 
Sec'y at War, and others, 1861- 
87, pp. 218-221; letters rec'd, 1862, 
283; 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 285; 
1874-76, pp. 258, 267; from the 
Comig, R.E., St. John, N.B., 
1814-23, p. 222; to the Comigg, R. 
E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; General 
Orders, 17th July, 1856 to 30th 
Sept., 1851, p. 176; register of 
letters sent, 1867-71, p. 235.
Brisbane, Maj. Gen. Letters during 
War of 1812, p. 117.
Briscoe, Lieut. Communication be- 
tween Lake Simcoe and the Ot- 
tawa, 16th October, 1826, p. 76; 
Rebel position on Navy Island, 
1838, p. 79.
British American Rifle Corps. Cor- 
respondence, 1837-38, p. 136; 1839, 
1840.
Brook, Maj. Geo. Letters during 
War of 1812, p. 117.
Brook, Isaac. Indian affairs, 1802- 
1804, 1805-1809, 1809-1812, p. 49; 
54; letters on Lachenloux, 1803, 
p. 18; letters from Lt.-Gen'l P. 
Hunter, 1803-64, p. 184; letters 
from the Horse Guards and the 
War Office, p. 133; to Volunteers, 
1804, p. 133; letters to the Adjt- 
Gen'l, the Sec'y at War and 
others, 1806-07, p. 184; letters, pp. 
54, 57; letters from Craig, 1807- 
09, p. 185; report on a site for the 
Nelson monument in Montreal, 
1808, p. 29; letters from Sir Geo. 
Prevost, 1811-12, p. 185; relations 
with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters
Brock, Isaac—Cont'd.
from Drummond, 1811, p. 185; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118; corresp. with Prevost and the Mil'y Soc'y, p. 27; letter to Mil'y Soc'y, April 21st, 1812, p. 64; relating to the Northwest, p. 67; addresses from the Leg. Assembly and Council of L. C., 1812, p. 111; declining to avail himself of leave to visit England, 1812, p. 44; spee. hos., 1812, p. 112; fell at Queenston Heights, p. 29.

Brockville. Weekly reports of Com'g. officer, 1849-50, p. 104; volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; military post, 1829-1845, p. 87; ro barracks, 1830, p. 68; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 98; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 106; post and barracks, 1845, p. 86; 1845, 1816, p. 92.


Bruyères, Lt. Col. R. H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 115; Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1814, p. 128; reports on military works along the St. Lawrence above Montreal, 14th January, 1813, p. 71.

Buchanan, Jas. Indian affairs, 1829-30, 1821, p. 51; services, 1846, p. 80.


Bulger, Lt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.

Bulkeley, Hon. R. Letters from Lt. S. Beardley re fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.


Burgeyne, Sir J. T. Letters from the office of ordnance, p. 277.

Burlington, U.C. Military post, 1806-1811, p. 86; Col. Bruyères report on military works there, with sketch, 4th Sept., 1813, p. 71; barracks, 1815, p. 91; 1816, 1817, p. 92; 1818, p. 94; 1822, p. 56; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 38.

Burke, Rev. Edmund. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47.

Burke, Capt. G. S. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.


Burtonville. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1812-1813, 1815, p. 28.


By, Lt.-Col. Jno. Portrait; construction of the canals and the Chaudière Bridge, 1826; defence of Canada, 1826, p. 22; plan of the route for a canal to connect the Ottawa and Lake Huron, 1829, p. 21; letter, p. 55; from the Mil'y Soc'y, 1828-29, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196.


Bytown. Ro barracks, 1834, p. 57; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1839, p. 88; 1841, p. 99; 1844, p. 106; complaints at, pp. 25 and 26; riots, July, 1846; July, 1847; July, 1852, p. 62; weekly reports of the commanding officer, 1849-50, p. 104. See also "Ottawa."
Cable. Site for the Atlantic Telegraph, Halifax, p. 289.


Caldwell, Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; re Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; 1815, 1816, p. 50.

Caldwell, Capt. Wm. Services, 1820, p. 49; memorials, p. 18.

Caldwell, Billy. Indian affairs, 1816, p. 50.

Caldwell's Manor. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, p. 28.


Calvert, Sir H., Adj. Gen'., to Sir Geo. Prevost, corporal punishment in certain regiments, 1812, p. 44; letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Camden, Earl. Despatches relating to civil govt., U.C., p. 27.

Cameron, Capt. A. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Cameron, Duncan. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 49; 1815, 1816, p. 50; letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 119.

Cameron, Sergeant John. Letter during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Cameron, Col. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Cameron, M. Rebellion affairs, p. 104.

Campbell, Major A. Letter, p. 54.

Campbell, Major J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.


Campbell, Sir A. Letters from the Milt' Sec'y, 1827-31, p. 213; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the War Office, 1831-37, p. 272.


Campbell, Col. F. Corr'ce re Rebellion of 1837-1838, p. 102.

Campbell, Fitzroy. Letter, p. 58.

Campbell, Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.


Campbell, Wm. Letter, p. 55.


Canning, Stratford. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Canteen accounts, 1873, p. 285.

Capitulation of Moose Island, 1814, p. 116; of Mackinac, terms of, 1812, p. 112; at Beaver Dams, 1813, p. 113.

Capture of goods at Constable, N.Y., 1812, p. 112; of the Samuel and Sarah transport by the U. S. frigate Essex, p. 139.

Carteaux, Thos. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.


Carleton, Brig. Gen'l. Respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Carleton Island. Barracks there, 1786-1800, p. 90; 1785-1810, p. 91.

Carleton Tower, Halifax, transferred to the provincial authorities, 1867, p. 281.

Carmichael, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.


Cartel during the War of 1812, pp. 120.

Carter, C., Letter, p. 56.


Cascades. Barracks, 1818, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1834, p. 97; improvement of locks, p. 22; report of Lieut. Robe on the canal, with a plan, 1826, p. 22; revenue from the locks from 1816 to 1822, p. 24.

Cass, Hon. Lewis. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 18.

Castlereagh, Lord. Indian affairs, 1807-1808, 1809-1812, p. 49; letter from Prevost, 1805, p. 41; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during War of 1812, p. 112.

Casualties Returns of, during War of 1812, p. 113; in action on Lake Erie, 1813, p. 128.


Cathcart, Lt.-Col. Corrèe re Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 163.

Cathcart, Lord. Letters to the Adjutant General, and others, 1845-49, p. 197.

Cattaraugus. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.


Cedars, Les. Improvement of locks, p. 22; barracks there, 1823, p. 254; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 29.


 Census returns by counties, I.C., for 1838 and 1844, p. 26.


Chamberlin, Lt.-Col. B. Reports on the Fenian raids at Chelmsford in May, 1870, p. 266.


Chambers, T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Chambly. Military post there, 1758-1796, p. 86; barracks, 1809-1810, 1810, 1815-1810, 1811, 1811-1812, 1813, 1814, p. 92; 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 2, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, pp. 3, 4; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 65; 1824, 1825, 1827, 1828, p. 96; 1829, 1831, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1839, 1842, 1844, 1845, p. 100; new works of fortification, 1826, p. 26; Chaplain’s at, pp. 25 and 26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, 1813, p. 28, 29; post at, 1838, p. 164; weekly report of the commandant. 1814-1850, p. 199; volunteers, pay lists, 1839, p. 191.

Champlain. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, p. 28.

Champlain Lake. American prisoners taken on the frontier, p. 122; regulations, returns, pay lists, &c., of the Provincial Marine, 1775-1784, p. 126.


Chandler, Col. G. L. His death, 1871, p. 283.

Chadronnet. Arrested in 1797, p. 41.


Chaplaincy, 1792-1870, pp. 24 to 28.

Charlotte, Princess. Lists of subscribers to her monument, p. 47.


Chasseurs, Canadian. Correspondence, &c., relating to, 1801-14, p. 123; 1815, p. 126; 1805-1815, 1817-1841, p. 123.

Chatleauy. Barracks, 1841, p. 39; campaign, 1815, p. 182; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1813-14, p. 28; volunteers, disbanding of, 1833-42, p. 163.


Chauncey, Commodore. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Chazy. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1813-1814, p. 28.

Chelsea Board. Letters from Rowan, and others, 1832-56, p. 188.

Chelsea Hospital. Letters from Williams, 1869-84, p. 198; 1880-85, p. 198.
"Chesapeake." Instructions from the Secy of the S.N. to Capt. Evans and Lawrence of the frigate, 1798-1815, p. 110.

Chesley, S. Y. Indian affairs, 1822-1826, pp. 52; 1827-1830, p. 53.

Chevalier, Amable. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Chewett, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.


Chrysler's Farm. Plan of the action at, 1813, p. 114; American prisoners taken there, p. 122.

Chew, Grace. Memorial, p. 208.


Chew, W. J. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, 1797, p. 48; 1799, p. 49; 1801-1812, n. 59.

Chichester, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102, 103.


Chimpan, Ward. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Chippewa. Command money at, 1792-1824, p. 30; Military post, 1798-1801, 1796-1802, 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 36; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28; barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1812, 1843, 1844, p. 100; post and barracks, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1785-1786, p. 90; 1801-1806, p. 91; 1815, 1816, 1818, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; plan to connect it with the Grand river by canal, 1819, p. 22.

Chippewa River. David Thompson's claim for rebuilding Brown's bridge over it, 1816, p. 29.

Clissons. Inspectional reports, 1862-63, p. 262.

Citadel. Damage by fire, 1867, p. 281.

Civil Government, Lt', 1796 to 1845, pp. 26 and 27; Lt'C, 1792 to 1845, p. 27; Canada, 1848 to 1876, pp. 27 and 28.

Civil power. Military aid to, 1849-50, p. 104.

Claims, Militia, 1837-41, p. 164.


Claims, 44th Regt., p. 149; 60th Regt., 1861-62, 1865-66, p. 150; 71st Regt., 1846-49, p. 154; of 100th Regt., p. 157; of 100th Regt., 1859-67, p. 158; of 104th Regt., p. 158; of Riffe Brigade, 1862-63, p. 159; of several corps, p. 159; relating to posts and barracks, 1845, 1846, p. 88; relating to Ordnance and Engineers, 1867, 1868, p. 84; of the Northwest Co., for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 67, 68; for losses during the War of 1812, pp. 118, 119; arising from the evacuation of Drummond Island in 1828, p. 111.


Clark, James. Statement of his services, p. 18.


Clark, Lt.-Col. T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113, 118.

Clark, Thos. Letter, p. 54.

Clark, Gov. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Clark, Wm. D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Clark, Tp. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1812-1813, p. 29.

Clarke, Isaac W. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1797-1798, p. 48; 1800-1801, p. 49; 1813-1814, p. 50; 1826-1821, p. 51; letters, p. 57; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Claus, Catherine. Studying the services of her late husband, Col. Wm. Claus, 1827, p. 41; memorial, 1829, p. 55.


Clemow, John W. Memorial, p. 19.

Clench, Jos. B. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52; 1829, pp. 53, 54.

Clench, Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Clergy, Catholic. Remuneration for services in Halifax garrison, p. 294.


Clinton, De Witt. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Clitheroe, Major Gen'. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 162; letters from Colborne, 1837-1838, p. 196.

Club, the United Service, of Upper Canada. List of members and minutes of proceedings, 1833-35, p. 235.

Clyde, Lord. Proposed monument to, 1864, p. 279.


Cochrane, A. W. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52; letter, p. 57; letter during War of 1812, p. 118.


Cochrane, Sir Thos. Letters from Milly Sec'y, 1821-27, p. 212.


Cockburn, Lt.-Col. Letter, p. 57.

Coffin, Edward P. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.


Coffin, Lt.-Col. N. Certificate that Jas. Secord was wounded at Queenston, 12th Oct., 1812, pp. 40 and 41; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 59; letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118, 119.

Coffin, Thos. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 118, 117.


Coldstream Guards. 1838-42, p. 159.


Colebrooke, Sir Wm. Letter for Ass't Milly Sec'y, 1845-52, p. 214.
College, Military. A plan for the establishment of one in Canada, 1816, p. 21; letters from the commander of the forces to the commandant, 1881-87, p. 217; see also "school."


Coloured Corps. Disbandment of, 1829, p. 162; volunteers, coerce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.

Colpays, V. Adl'n. Letters from Kemp, p. 211.


Collman, W. B. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; coerce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

Cowlface, J. Indian affairs, p. 54.


Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1829-30, p. 268.

Commandant at Quebec, 1871, p. 284; letters from the Gov. Genl's Milly Sec'y, 1839-42, p. 266; 1842-43, 1843-45, p. 207; letters rec'd., 1847-49, p. 196, 1850, p. 282; In H.N.A. letters rec'd., p. 290; In N.S., letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1828-30, p. 21; 1829-30, p. 207; letters to Sec'y at War, and others, 1829-30, p. 217; 1830-31, p. 188; letters to Milly Sec'y at War, and others, 1851-52, p. 217; 1857-61, p. 218; at Montreal, letters rec'd., 1866, p. 250.


Commissariat. from 1798-1870, pp. 31-37; general acc'ts., 1797-1804, p. 171; sketch relative to yard, &c., 1868, p. 251; papers, N.S. and N.B., 1847, 1856-66, 1870, p. 292; 1867-1868, p. 293; persons em-


Commissary and Transport Dept., L.C. Instructions for conducting it during the war, 1813, p. 68.

Commissions, 1803-1804, p. 63; during War of 1812, p. 117.


Commissioners of the Navy. Letters from Dalhousie and Mailand, 1829-28, p. 194; from Milly Sec'y, 1827-28, p. 193; 1827-28, p. 192.

Commissioner of Ordnance. Letters to the Milly Sec'y, to the Gov. Genl., p. 207.

Commissioners. Sec'y of the Board of Railways, p. 293.
Commissioners of Roads. Letters from Kemp, pp. 211, 212.

Commissioners of the Treasury Board, Lords. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189.

Commissioners appointed to inquire into the establishments and expenditure of the Naval, Ordnance and Commissariat Departments, in the Colonies, &c. Report No. 5, Canada, 1868-74, p. 169.

Commissioners appointed to investigate claims for losses during War of 1812, printed report of, 1827-1828, p. 55.


Controller of Military Accounts. Letters from the Military Secretary, 1839-1862, p. 204.

Companies. Cataracauf Bridge. Letter, p. 55; the N.W., report on its post at St. Mary's, I.C., p. 50; proceedings of the Board on their claims for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 57, 68; the South West Fur. Corrêe relating to it, p. 67.

Constable, N.Y. Capture of goods, 1812, p. 112.

Consul, British at Buffalo. Respecting Penfanci designs, 1858, p. 39.

Control Office. Letter to the Officer Commanding the troops in N.B., and the Town Mayor at St. John, 1870-71, p. 268.


Convictions. Certificates of, during U.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.


Cornwall. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28.

Corns, Castle. Stating his services and losses, 1817, p. 29.


Cosgrave, Wm. Letter, p. 55.

Coster, Stanislas. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Côteau du Lac. Corrêe, &c., of Volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; barracks there, 1815, 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1827, p. 96; improvement of locks, p. 22; revenue from the King's locks, from 1797 to 1823, p. 22; claims for losses by the inhabitants, 1812-1813, p. 28; military post, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, p. 100; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, p. 28; revenue from the locks from 1816 to 1832, p. 24; sketches of the positions at, 1818, p. 114.


Couper, Col. G. Indian affairs, p. 54; rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.


Court House at Sydney, C.B., p. 291.


Cowan, Henry, Postmaster, Quebec. Letter, p. 58.


Cox, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Coxena, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Craig, Lt.-Col. H. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 57.

Craig, Sir Jas. H. Letters from the Horse Guards, 1807-08, p. 182; to Sir J., at War, Duke of York, Sir Geo. Prevost, &c., 1807-1811, p. 185; classified Index of letters rec'd and sent, 1807-11, p. 206; from Prevost, 1808; to the Duke of York, 1808, p. 44.


Crawley, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Crébasse, Henry. Letter, p. 56.

Crébasse, Mrs. Claim, Sorce, 1874-89, p. 292.

Credits, Special. Letters, memos, &c., relating to, 1867-68, p. 239.

Creegan, Staff Clerk, R.A. Complaint, 1870, p. 282.

Crews, R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Crimping during U.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123.

Crooke, Jas. Letters, pp. 54, 55.
Crooks, Matthew. Memorial, p. 53.
Crookshank, Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.
Cross, Lt. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Crosse, Capt. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118.

Crow River. Road connecting it with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 22.
Cubitt, L.t.-Col. Thos. Letter, p. 56; forts and posts to be established in U.'t., 1838, p. 79; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101, 103.
Cumming, F. L. Letter, p. 56.
Cummings, James. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Customs, Accountant of. Letters from the Commander of the Forces, &c., 1851-57, p. 217; Minister of, letters from Lt. Gen'l. Doyle and O'Grady-Italy, and others, 1867-76, p. 217; letters from Lt. Gen'l. O'Grady-Italy, MacDonaill, and others, 1876-81, p. 217; MIlly Sec'y, Ottawa, asking receipt of certain letters re duties, &c., 1873, p. 285.

Cuthbert, Jas. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.
Cuviller, Capt. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 119.

Cypher used in War of 1812, p. 271.
Dalhouse. Lord. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 191; Sir Jas. Kempt, 1820-25, p. 211; to Sec'y at War, and others, 1820-28, p. 468-21

Delhouie—Con'd.
194: Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; corre' relating to the North-west, p. 67; plans for bridge and timber ran at the Chandlere Falls, 1826, p. 22.

Darling, Col. H. C. Letters, pp. 56, 57; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; corre' relating to the North-west, p. 67; re Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, 1830, p. 53.
Darling, M. Gen'. Letters from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 192.

Davidson, Alex. Letter, p. 58.
Davies, E. D. Re Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 128.
Davis, Lt. P. Letters during War of 1812, p. 129.
Dawson, Ensign. Re Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50.
Deane, Major T. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

De Bonne, P. A. Stating his military services, p. 18.

Dechambault, Capt. Respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.
Dechambault, Col. Roll of his regiment of militia, 1813, p. 289.

Deeds for lands, Halifax, 1837-73, p. 231.

Defence. Fraser's confidential report on, 1817, p. 29.

Defence of Canada. Smyth's letters re. Also letter from Col. By on same subject, 1826, p. 22; reports relating to, 1861-83, p. 265.

Defence Commission and others. Letters to the Com'dg Royal Engineers in Canada, 1862-63, p. 246.
Defences. Coast, of the iron work of shields and batteries, p. 291.

Defences of Quebec, 1865-72, p. 227.
Defences of U.C. Capt. Marlow's report, 1814, p. 71; the western frontier of, 1838, p. 79.
De Haren, Capt. W. Letter, p. 76.
Delaware. Fortifications, 1815, p. 71.

Delord, Henry. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Dennis, Major J. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 121.

Dennis, Lt.-Col. Reports on the Fenian Inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Dennis, Major P. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.


Depositions during the War of 1812, pp. 117, 118; T.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123.


Derenzy, Mrs. E. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.


Deserters. General orders re execution of deserters, 1814, p. 17; during War of 1812, statements of, pp. 112, 113-117; corrigenda, 1858, p. 232; reports, 1871, p. 283; 1874, 1875, p. 286; descriptive, 1871, p. 284; 1872-73, p. 277; proceedings of courts martial, correspondence, &c., 1790-1870, pp. 37, 38; returns of, 1875, p. 286; statements of, 1813, p. 128; 1870-1815, p. 110.


D'Estimauville, J. B. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; 1805-1808, p. 49; 1815, p. 50.

D'Estimauville, R. 1822-1824, p. 52.


"Detroit." Inquiring into the loss of the brig, p. 127.

Dewar, Lt. E. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.


Dickinson, Joseph. Recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara River, 1815, p. 72.


Dickson, Robert. Letter, 1800-1812, 1813-1814, 1815, p. 50; confidential Board respecting his services, 1813, p. 28; evacuation of Table Island by the American garrisons, 1815, p. 28.

Dickson, Sir J. Letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; from the War Office, 1837-59, p. 272; letters from the Horse Guards, p. 275; letters to and from the Milly Sec'y, p. 278.

Dickson, Thos. Letter, p. 54.

Dickson, Lt.-Col. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Dickson, Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Diehl, Peter. Memorial, p. 53.

Diemer, Baron de. His observations during a journey through the state of New York, 1812, p. 112.

Director of Clothing. Letters from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217.

Director General of the Medical Dept. Letters from Rowan, and others, 1852-56, p. 188.

Director General of Military Education. Letters from Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1870-76, p. 216; 1871-85, p. 222; Lt. Gen. Doyle and O'Grady-Italy, and others, 1875-87, p. 217; the Garrison Instructor at Halifax including proceedings of Boards of Examiners, 1884-1887, p. 243.


Disembarkation returns of War of 1812, p. 113.

District Courts Martial. Return of soldiers who have been tried by, 1835-70, p. 292.

Dobbs, Capt. A. Troops transported from York to Niagara, 1814, p. 33.

Dobree, J. B. Indian affairs, 1822-1821, p. 52.

Dock. Preparing at the Queen's Wharf, Halifax, 1874, p. 286.

Dunegan Hotel. Heating and fitting up its military offices, 1867-68, p. 251.


D'Oremons, P. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 87.

Doucet, N. B. Indian affairs, 1825, pp. 52; 1829, 1830, p. 53.

Douglas, Capt. A. G. Plan for establishment of a Military College in Canada, 1816, pp. 21, 27.


Doyle, M. Gen'l. (afterwarde Lt. Gen'l.) Sir H. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277; re Penhans, 1866, p. 39; letters rec'd., 1862-73, p. 270-295; p. 292; militia, N.H., p. 294; ad fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288; from captains of vessels, 1868, p. 281; the Horse Guards, p. 275, 276; the War Dept., 1863-68, p. 278; 274; memos, cablegrams and telegrams to the Sec'y at War and others, 1868-72, p. 223; to Lord Monck, and others, 1862-70, p. 215-227; corre's with Milly Sec'y, Montreal, 1868, p. 281.


Dragoons. 1st, 1835-44, p. 150; incorporated. Disbanding, 1840-42, p. 162; corre's, pp. 49-55; 1841, p. 162; 6th, 1863, p. 159; 19th, 1811-24, p. 159; 21st, 1846-50, p. 159; 24th, 1867, p. 159; Light, corre's, 1801-1814, 1865-15; 1817-1841, 1845-1848, p. 22; Prov. Light Pay-sheet, &c., 1814, p. 466-211.

Draper, Dr. Geo. Letters from Milly Sec'y, 1823-27, p. 193.

Draper, Thos. Indian affairs, 1822-1821, p. 52.

Drennan, Lt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Drum, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Drill shed at Windsor, N.S. 1857, p. 280.


Drummond, Jas. Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Drummond, Maj. Gen'l. Gordon (afterward's Lt. Gen'l. Sir). Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letter, p. 56; during War of 1812, pp. 114-117, 121; letters to Prevost, Gore, Brock, and others, 1811, p. 185; Sherbrooke, de Rottenburg, Robinson, and others, 1815-16, pp. 185, 188; A. St. J. Baker, 1815, p. 189; letters from Craig, 1807-1811, p. 185; from Prevost, 1813-15, pp. 186, 187; from the General Officers Commanding U.C., 1815-16, p. 296; Indian affairs, 1813-1814; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; Indian affairs, 1816; Indian affairs, 1817, p. 51; Prov. Marine, 1814, pp. 128, 129; corre's with Prevost and the Milly Sec'y, p. 27; Improvement of the navigation on the St. Lawrence, 1814, p. 21; military events on the Niagara, 1814, p. 71; money needed; deficiencies of provisions, 1814, p. 33; dissenting from Major Gen'l. Robinson's opinion re proclaiming martial law in U.C., 1815, p. 59.

Drummond Island. Accounts, claims, memoranda, &c., arising from the evacuation of, 1828, p. 111; barracks, 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, p. 96; 1829, p. 97; committed money, 1815-1844, pp. 30, 31; the military post, 1812-1817, 1818-1823, 1824-1827, 1828-1838, p. 87.
Drummondville, U.C. Barracks, 1834, p. 98; 1839, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, p. 100; chaplaincies, p. 25; military post, 1828-1834, 1839-1845, p. 87; Col., July, 1844, p. 81.


Ducharme, Dominique, Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Duchesnay, Antoine J. His services stated by his widow, 1824, p. 41.


Duchesnay, Chas. Memorial, 1839, p. 54.


Dugan, Thos. Indian affairs, 1798, 1797, p. 48.


Dundas, Geo., Lt. Gov. of P.E.I. Instructors to drill the volunteers, 1869, p. 278; militia and fortifications, p. 248.


Dunkin, Christopher. Letter, p. 56.

Dunlop, Jas. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Pay lists, 1813 p. 129.


Dunn, Hon. Thos. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; letters from Col. Brack, 1804-07, p. 184; during War of 1812, p. 112; one Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 18.


Dupré, Catherine. Stating services of her husband, the late Honble Ant. J. Dupré, 1824, p. 41.


D’Urban, see Urban.


Durham, L.C. Chaplaincies at, p. 25.


Dwight, Josias. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.


Eastern District, U.C. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1816, p. 29.


Eastern Townships Volunteers. Correspondence, 1837-38, p. 136.


Eccles, Samuel. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Eccles Hill. Reports on the Fenian raid, May, 1870, p. 266.

Economy, interior, in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo’s, &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247.


Egyptian Monarchs. Succession of, whose names are found on existing monuments, p. 207.

Eigea, Col. Letter rec'd., p. 290.

Elliott, Capt. G. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 117.

Elliott, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Elliott, Lt.-Col. Wm. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Elliott, Mr. War Dept. property in the Maritime Provinces, 1847, p. 290.

Elliott, Mathew (afterwards Col.) Indian affairs, 1785, p. 47; Indian affairs, 1796, 1797, p. 48; 1809-1812, 1813-1814, p. 50; letters to Prov. Marine, p. 127; during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 115, 118.

Elliott, Matthew, 1839, p. 54.

Elliott, T. F. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 69.


Elmsley, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Elrington, Col. Reports on the Fenian intruders, 1866, p. 266.

Embarkation, returns, 1812, p. 113.

Empey, John. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.


Engineers Dept. Instructions, 1804-16, p. 298.


Engin-party on Niagara Frontier. Lib. reading of, 1839, p. 162.


Erie, Lakes. American prisoners taken on; prizes on, p. 122; instructions to officers commanding, 1815, p. 129; Prov. Marine, 1775-84, p. 128; return of killed and wounded in action, 1813, p. 128.

Erly, Dr. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Ermitinger, Capt. Distribution of his troop, 10th April, 1838, p. 161.


Erekeina, J. F. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.


Establishment of the several departments, p. 296.

Estimate, for building works and vessels in Canada, 1794-1805, p. 207.

Estcourt, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 103, 104.


Eustis, Hon. Wm. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Evans, Capt. Instructions from the Sec'y of the United States Navy, 1793-1815, p. 116.


Evans, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Evett, Capt. H. Letter, p. 56.

Eveleigh, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.
Examination of Lieut. Hall, Lancahsire militia, 1874, p. 256; papers, 1867, p. 250.
Eyre, Sir Wm. Letters to the Adjut. Gen'l., (Horse guards) and others, 1856-58, p. 168.
Fahie, R. Adm'l. Letters from Kempt, p. 211.
Fairchild, Benj. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.
Fairs at Windsor, N.S. Lrs. patent for holding, p. 290.
Fallen Timber, Battle of, 1794, p. 47.
Fanshawe, Rear Adm'l. Arthur. Lrs. rec'd., p. 293.
Fanwill, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.
Fencibles, New Brunswick. Instructions for enlistment, returns, &c., 1793-1829, p. 126.
Ferguson, Geo. R. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.
Ferguson, Jno. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.
Ferns, Thos. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Filder, W. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, p. 56, 58.
Finlay, Robt. Letter, p. 56.
Finlay, Hugh. Mails, p. 57.

Finlay, Jas. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 59.
Fire at the Citadel, 1867, p. 241; Montreal, Oct. 1815, May 1815, pp. 61-62; Quebec, May 1815, pp. 61-62; June, 1815, p. 82.
Fisher, Dr. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.
FitzGibbon, James. Giving details of the rising near Toronto, p. 18.
FitzGibbon, Lt. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113.
Flags at St. John's, Nfld., 1869, p. 282.
Flour to be shipped to Lisbon, 1812, p. 32.
Foote, Ira R. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Forbes, C. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Forbes, Dr. Lrs. from Milly Sec'y, 1823-27, p. 193; 1825-30, p. 196.
Ford, Lt. Lrs. from the Office of Ordnance, p. 277.
Fordyce, Col. A. D., A.Q.M.G. Corr'ece, 1871, p. 284; letters rec'd., p. 285; 1862, p. 279; list of land grants delivered to him by Mr. Ince, April, 1858, p. 278.
Forest, Chas. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Forster, Col. Letters from Lt. S. Bearisley re fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.
Forsyth, Jos. Letter, p. 57.
Forsyth, Wm. Letter, p. 55.
Fort Adj't, Bermuda. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280; 1872, p. 284.
Fortifications. Reports of the Ordnance and Engineers, 1808-18., 1813, p. 71; at Chambly, New works on, 1826; on the Chateauguay river, 1826, p. 70; Quebec, state of, 1874, p. 292; on St. Helen's Island, New works on, 1826, p. 76; at St. Johns, New
Fortifications Continued.

works on, 1826, p. 76; in F. C. state of, 1819, p. 75; at Amherstburg. New works on, 1826; Chatham, p. 76; Niagara, 1815, p. 71; Otse River. New works on, 1826; at Portage: town at York, p. 76; N. Annual estimates, 1851-62, p. 291; Local letters, &c. 172 e., p. 266; Instructions report to, 170, pp. 250, 262; Mr. lacey at Fort 1859, p. 298; reports and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in Maritime Provinces, 1813-14, 1839-46, p. 262; Nova Scotia command, 1828-43, Letters &c. p. 261; local letters, &c., 1858-65; from out stations, &c., read by Counsell R.E., 1856-66, p. 262; vote of money for, 1867, p. 281.

Fortifications, Halifax, 1762-64; report of the particulars, 1781, p. 227; letters and papers, 1826, p. 214; of P.E.I. Letters from and to M. Gen'l. Trollope, and others, 1825-38, p. 288.

Forts to be established in U.C., 1838, p. 79.

Fort Bourbon. Surrender of, 25th Feb'y, 1809, p. 47.


Fort George. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; barracks there, 1786-1800, p. 91; 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1785-1810, 1811, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93, 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 91; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, p. 96; 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 93; 1839, pp.

Fort George Concl.

88, 99; 1816, p. 99; claims for losses by troops engaged there, 1813, p. 28; command money, 1783-1814, pp. 29, 31; defensive state of, 1811, p. 71; military post there, 1786-1852, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1820, 1821-1825, p. 57; 1802-1805, 1806-1808, p. 87; orders Book of Lincoln Militia in Garrison, 1812, p. 1st; R.M.A., 1800-1802, p. 182; prisoners of war captured there, 1813, p. 179.


Fort Miamis. Barracks there, 1786-1794, p. 91.

Fort Mississauga. Command money at, 1792-1824, p. 29; defensive state of, 1814, p. 71; military post there, 1806-1811, p. 86.


Fort Ontario (Oswego). Military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.


Fort Wellington. Barracks there, 1829, p. 97; 1830, 1834, p. 97; 1829, p. 98.

Fortier, Léandre. Memorial, p. 53.

Fortress at Kingston. New works on, 1826; at Montreal, at Niagara, p. 76.

Forts and Batteries at Halifax, p. 292.

Forty-Mile Creek. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 28.


Fowler, Capt. G. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Proc. Marine, 1813, p. 121; 1814, p. 129.

Fox, Hon. H. S. Letters, from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.
Fraser, Lt.-Col. Alex. Letters from the Milly Soc'y, 1829-30, p. 196.
Fraser, Major F. A. Mackenzie. Letters, pp. 56, 58; Indian affairs, p. 51; Confidential report on the defence of Canada, 1847, p. 20.
Fraser, Jno. His gallant conduct at assault of Fort Niagara, 1813, p. 19.
Fraser, Malcolm, Capt. 84th Foot. Discovered preparations for Montgomery's attack on Quebec, on 31st Dec, 1775, p. 18.
Fraser, Lt.-Col. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 119.
Fraser, Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.
Fredericton. Chaplain's at p. 26; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 56.
Freling, Frs. Letter, p. 57.
Fuller, Major T. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.
Fuller, W. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.
Galbeau, Gen'l. Arrested in 1804, p. 41.
Gananoque. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1817, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1842, p. 100.

Gardner, Major Robt. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 120, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.
Garrison. Reports, 1875-76, p. 286; of Mackinac, terms of capitulation, 1812, p. 112; the Col. com'd, Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1877-79, p. 287; Halifax. Memo. of desultions and other occurrences, 1856-57, p. 291; instructor at Halifax, Letters and memo. to and from the Milly Education Division of the War Dept., 1870-78, p. 295; corre's with regimental officers, 1877-83; proceedings of Boards of Examiners from the Director General of Military Education, 1884-87, p. 296.
Gaspé, Louise de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.
Gate, the Recollet, at Montreal. Presentment of the Grand Jury respecting, p. 70.
Gaucher, Wm. G. Memorials, pp. 53, 54.
Gibbon, Col. J. A. Corr'ce, 1871, p. 28.
Gibson, W. M. Indian affairs, 1815, 50.


Gisborne, Wm. Letter, p. 55.

Givins, Jas. Indian affairs, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 163.

Glasgow, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121; from Prevost, 1813, 1815, p. 186; Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; Provisional Marine, 1813, p. 128.

Glegg, J. B. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-114, 121; Indian affairs, p. 54.


Goderich, Lord. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.


Godley, J. R. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Gold, discovery of, on War Dept. land at Grand Falls, N.B., p. 289.

Goldie, T. L. Letter, p. 58; to Colborne, and others, 1837-38; to officers in command, and others, 1838, p. 196; Indian affairs, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 163.


Gore, Fru., Lt. Gov. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, p. 112; from Col. Brock, 1806-07, p. 184; from Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; from Drummond, 1811, p. 185; 1815-16, p. 188; Sherbrooke, 1816-17; Wilson, 1816, p. 189; classified index of letters to and from, 1806-11, p. 266; Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50; 1816, 1817, p. 51; surveys and settlement of disbanded soldiers in P. C., 1806-1816, p. 27.


Gordon, Adj't Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.


Gosford, Lord. Letter, p. 57; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.


Gouin, Chas. Letter, p. 57.

Goulburn, Hon. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1826-28, p. 194.

Government, Ontario Provincial. Fitting up of buildings, for imperial troops, rented by the, 1867-68, pp. 255, 256.


Grand River, U.C. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, 1815, p. 28; fortification on the, 1815, p. 72; Indians settled there, 1795, p. 48; remarks on three plans for improvement of navigation, 1819, p. 22; report by Capt. Phillips on plans projected, 1829, p. 23.

Grant. Alex. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49.

Grant. Chas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Grant. D. A. Letter, p. 54.

Grant. Lt.-Col. J. Letter, p. 57; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.


Grant. Col. Lewis. Letter, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 11.


Granville, Earl, to Sir Jno. Young. For the spirit and behaviour of the Canadian levies, &c., 1769, p. 39.


Green. Major Jas. Letters, pp. 54, 55; anticipated visit of Jérôme Bonaparte, 180, 1804, p. 18.


Green. J. C. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.


Green, Sir Wm. Lrs. from Comdg R.E. Halifax, 1788-1803, p. 227.


Grenadier Guards. 1838-64, p. 159.

Granville. Barracks there, 1829, 1830, 1831, p. 97; chaplaincies at, p. 23; corv'e re eulal, 1821-1825; improvements of lock, &c., p. 22; Volunteers, disbanded of, 1839, p. 141.


Grey, Sir Geo. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Griff. F. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Griff. Wm. Letters from D'huson and Miltand, 1820-28, p. 194.


Guard Books, Military Secretary's Office, 1804-1827, p. 177; 1828-32, p. 178; details of, 1873, p. 265.


Gun. A. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Gunboats, stationed on the Lakes in 1866-67, p. 131.


Haldimand Company. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.


Halifax. Attack on the Penobscot by an American squadron, 28th June, 1812, p. 126; chaplaincies at, pp. 24-26; letters relating to lands from the office commanding the Royal Engineers at, 1839-62, p. 231; services of Sir Jas. Alexander, in surveying the military road, 1846, p. 151; Garrison, desertions, &c., 1856-57, p. 252.

Halkett, Col. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Halkett, Col. F. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56; Rebellion affairs, 1817-38, pp. 103, 104.

Hall, Angélique. Stating services of her late husband, Capt. Geo. B. Hall, Prov. Marine, 1821, p. 49.


Hall, Lieut. His examination, 1874, p. 226.

Hall, Sir R. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129; letters from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189.

Halliday, R. Letter, p. 53.

Hallowell, Wm. Letter, 1814, p. 128.

Halton, Wm. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Hamilton, Robt. Letter, pp. 55, 57; correé relating to the Northwest, p. 67.


Hamilton. Barracks there, 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 26; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops at, 1867-68, p. 252; riot, May, 1851, p. 62.

Hampton, Va. Misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners, 1813, p. 20.

Handcock, Maj. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Hants, Sheriff Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Harbours in N.B. Names of, p. 290.

Hardy, Sir T. M. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Hardy, Col. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Hare, Jno. Letter, p. 56; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Harrison, Geo. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, 1815, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1825, p. 52; letter, p. 58; from Mathilda, 1821-25, p. 155.


Harrison, S. B. Letter, p. 56.

Harvest in the Western district. U.C., 1795, p. 27.

Harvey, Jas. A. Indian affairs, p. 54.


Harvey, Sir John. Letter, p. 58; rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; Colborne, 1837-38, p. 120; the Horse Guards, p. 275; Milly Soc'y., p. 213; 1839-45, p. 214; to am from, p. 278; from the Treasury, 1841-44, p. 291; the War Office, 1837-57, p. 272; confidential letters to the Soc'y at War, Lord F. Somerset, and others, p. 211.


Hatt, Maj. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 111.

Hawdon, Geo. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, pp. 50, 54.

Hawes, Benj. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Hawley, Col. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Hay, R. W. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Head, Sir Edmond. Corrée relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Head, Sir F. B. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.


Hemp. Cultivation of, p. 105.


Henderson, Alex'. Indian affairs, 1830; memorial, p. 54.


Heriot, Geo. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, p. 114.

Heriot, Col. Lts. from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Heron, Andrew. Letter, p. 55.


Heywood, Capt., R. N. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Hickey, Capt. F. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Higginson, Capt. J. M. Letter, p. 56; Indian affairs, p. 54.

Hill, H. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; letter, p. 55.


Hill, Sir T. N. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53.


Hillier, Geo. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, p. 53; letters, p. 55; from the Militia, 1818-19, p. 192.


Hobart, Lord. Indian affairs, 1802-1804, pp. 49, 54; letter, p. 55; canal projected by the Americans from Albany to Lake Ontario, 1802, p. 21; corree relating to the Northwest, p. 68; despatches relating to civil govt. C.C., p. 27.

Hogaboom, Peter. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113.


Holdsworth, Col. T. W. E. Corree relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Holloway, Col. W. W. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, 56, 57.

Holmes, Dr. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.


Hope, Maj. Gen'l. J. H., and others. Letters to the Adj't, Gen'l., and others, 1845-49, p. 197; 1852-56; (Horse Guards), 1856-60, p. 198.

Hopetoun, Earl of. Lists of subscribers to his monument, p. 47.

Hopkins, Lt. C. S. Capture of the Samuel and Sarah transport, p. 139.


Horsford, Sir A. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.


House of Assembly. Plans for one at York, 1804, p. 27.


Howe, Lieut. Letters from Milly Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 195.

Hoyle, Geo. W. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Hubert, Marie T. Memorials, 1827-1829, p. 53.

Hudson Bay Co. Difficulties with the Northwest Co. See under "Northwest."

Hughes, James. 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.


Hunter, Major Gen'l. Martin. Letter, p. 57; letter to Craig, 1809, p. 47; the Sec'y at War, and others, 1806-07; from officers in the command, and others, 1866-90, p. 294; Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; Com'dg R. E., Halifax, p. 228; during War of 1812, p. 112.

Hunter, Marvin. Stating his services and adventures while employed as a secret agent, 1817, p. 29.


Hurd, T. G. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Huron, Lake. Instructions to officers commanding on, 1815, p. 129; prizes on, p. 122; reports and plans re Canal to connect the Ottawa with it, 1829, p. 23.

Huskinson, Hon. Wm. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 73; letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1829-28, p. 194.

Hussars, 7th, 1838-42; 13th, 1866-69, p. 159.

Hutchinson, Major. Letters from the War Dept, 1875-89, p. 288.


Ince, Mr. List of land grants delivered to Lt.-Col. Fordyce, 1858, p. 278; reports, plans, &c., of N. S., p. 290; on Gov't lands in N.S., 1866; in N.B., 1857; in Nfld., p. 216.

Independent Company at Fort Erie. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Index, chronological, of letters received, 1859-62; of completed corree and periodical reports, 1852-67, p. 236; classified, to Canadian correspondence, 1866-1867; incomplete for, 1867-68, p. 265; to court martial authorities, 1829, p. 294; General. Classified letters from and to the Secretaries of State and others, 1857-11, p. 206; of Militia and Volunteers, 1838-45, p. 164; to Garrison Orders, Halifax. (Town Major's Office), 1855-69, p. 178.

Index to Canadian Military Records, 1772-1848, p. 164; to correspondence, 1801-04, 1825-26, p. 294.

Indian Affairs. Commissions, estimates, journals of officers, &c., &c., 1767-1797, pp. 47, 48; corre's certificate, claims, &c., &c., 1760-1859, pp. 48-54; letters from Milly Sec'y to Sir John Johnson, and others, 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19, p. 192; return of Ottawa settled at the Chennal Bertr., Oct., 1795, p. 48; speech of La Feuille, a chief, during War of 1812, p. 113.

Indian Dept. Accts., 1798-1805, pp. 171-173; Instructions to, 1785-1806, p. 267; for the good government of, 1817, 1840-16, p. 268; letters from Milly Sec'y to Sir John Johnson, 1820-30, pp. 192, 193; Presents, statements of, p. 208.

Indians settled at Grand River, 1795, p. 48.

Indian Territory. Disturbances, 1812-1821, pp. 67, 68. See also "Northwest."

Infantry. Frontier Light. Returns and corre's, 1813-1814; Glengarry, p. 126.

Ingall, Lieut. Letter, p. 58.


Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications. Pt. maps, Halifax, 1838-62, p. 263; letters re'd'd, 1846-57, pp. 231, 233; from W. Urian and Rowan, 1849-52, p. 198; Col. M. C. Dixon, and others, 1852-54, p. 228; to the Comdg Royal Engineer in Canada, 1858-60, 1860-63, p. 244; 


Inspection of Roya' Artillery. Minutes of, 1860-61, p. 121; of Volunteers and Millin, 1856, p. 137.

Inspectional Reports. See "Fortifications."

Instructions for departments, 1791-1865, p. 267; good Gov't. of the Indian Dept, sent by Prevost to Sir Jas. Johnson, 1812, p. 54; disbandment of the Queen's Rangers, p. 120; enlistment of Western Rangers, 1813, p. 136; of Canadian Fencibles, p. 135; formation of the Regiment, 1840-1842, p. 122; to district staff officers, Volunteers and Millin, 1868, p. 139; Dty Comdg's Gen'l, Dty P. M. Genl., &c., 1785-1868, p. 297; examiners, 106th Regt., 1858, p. 157; officers of the several departments, 1804, 1810, p. 268; paymasters of R.C.V., 1798-1839, p. 135; Volunteers and Millin, 1864, p. 138; Royal Artillery, 1867, p. 132; from the Chief of Staff to officers of the several branches of the service, Jan.'s-August, 1862, p. 182; the Sec'y H. S. Navy to Capt. Evans and Lawrence of the "Chesapeake"; Sir Jas. Yeo, 1813, p. 127; re 54th Regt., p. 149; relating to Military chief, ante's, &c., 1860-1866, 1868, p. 62; 1864, p. 64; Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-1794, p. 70; 1818, p. 73; 1827, 1850, 1831, pp. 78, 81; 1865, p. 83; 1869, p. 84; posts and barracks, 1864, 1865, p. 90; the surveys, lakes and rivers, 1811-1845, p. 68; during War of 1812, p. 112; U. S. Civil War, p. 122; letters re'd'd, 1873, p. 255; garrison orders, &c., re'd'd and sent, 1874-87, p. 263.


Isle aux Noix. Barracks there, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1841, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845.
Isle aux Noix—Capt'd.
p. 106: chalindikes at, pp. 25 and 26: claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 25; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1839-1845, p. 87; 1839, p. 184; barracks there, 1845, 1816, p. 83; 1786-1806, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, p. 95; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, p. 96; prisoners taken on board the "Growler" and "Eagle" at, p. 122; weekly reports of the commandant there, 1819-50, p. 104.


Jackson, Sir R. D. Letters to the Milly Sec'y to the Gov. Gen'l., p. 267; from the War Office, p. 274; to the Adj't Gen'l. and others, 1837-40; 1843-49; to the Commander in Chief's Milly Sec'y, and others, 1841-45, p. 197.


James, Lt.-Col. R. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during War of 1812, pp. 117, 121; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, p. 51.


Jarvis, S. P. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Jebb, Lieut. Instructions rec'd. as to Improvement of Rideau river, 1815, p. 21; report on improvement of the Rideau, 1815, p. 22.


Johnson, Archibald K. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1830, p. 54; letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 195.

Johnson, Sir John. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1804, 1805, 1806-1808, p. 49; 1808-1812, p. 50; 1817, 1819-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53; 1839, p. 54; letter, p. 55; letters from Prevost and his Milly Sec'y, 1817-1818, p. 183; from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1799-1802, pp. 183, 184; from Prevost, 1811-15, p. 185, 186; during War of 1812, p. 118; from Drummond, 1813, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 188; from the Milly Sec'y, 1816-18, p. 189; 1818-19, 1819-20, 1820-21, pp. 192, 193; from Maltland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Johnston, Lewis S. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.


Johnstone, Capt. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Johnstown. Barracks, 1815, p. 92.

Joliffe, J. H. Letter, p. 56.

Jones, Jno. Letter, p. 57.


Jones, Robt. Letters, pp. 56, 57.

Jones, Wm. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Joseph, J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Journals of Officers in the Indian Dept., p. 47.

Judge Advocate Gen't. Letters from the Duke of Richmond, 1814-19, p. 192; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1810-1818, p. 209; to the Officer Commanding in Canada in Corps, 1819-79, p. 103; return of stationary supplied, 1845-56, p. 232.


Jury, Grand. Presentment respecting the Escollet Gate at Montreal, p. 70.


Keating Jas. Letter, 1815, p. 46.

Keating, J. W. Indian affairs, p. 54.


Kennedy, Dr. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.


Kerr, Robert. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 56.

Kerr, Lt. Walter. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Kerr, L.t.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.


Kerr, W. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Key to Register of letters rec'd., 1802-08, p. 257.

Keysère, Col. Arrested in 1809, p. 41.


Kingemill, Col. Indian affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Kingston. Chaplains at, pp. 24 to 26; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, pp. 29, 30; 1815, p. 29; command money at, 1798-1821, p. 39; Col. Brayeres' report on military works there, 1st Jan., 1813, p. 71; military post there, 1789-1795, 1796-1802, p. 86; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1823, 1824-1827, 1828-1835, 1836-1844, p. 87; barracks there, 1789-1816, 1804-1807, 1807-1809, 1810-1811, 1811-1812, p. 11; 1814, p. 92; 1815, 1816, pp. 92, 93, 1817, p. 93; 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 34; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824-1828, p. 86; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1833, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; new works on the fortiess, 1826, p. 78; Order Book of Capt. Hector Mclean's Company, R.C.V.Y. at, 1800-01, p. 179; recent attack on, 18th Nov., 1812, p. 44; riots, July, 1842, p. 61; July, 1846, p. 62; July, 1847; Jan., 1855, p. 62; weekly reports of the comr's officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; letters, estimates, proceedings of boards, &c., respecting barracks and other buildings, p. 189.


Kircherger, Capt. F. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Kirkpatrick, Thos. Letter, p. 56.


Knaggs, Whitmore. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Knowlton, L.t.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

L'Acadie. See "Acadie."

Lachine, &c. Barracks there, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1826, p. 36; 1828, 1834, p. 37; 1835-36, p. 38; 1844, 1844, p. 100; military post there, 1828-1838, p. 97; Order Book of King's Royal Regiment at, 1779-80, p. 180.

Lachlan, R. S. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 163.


Lacolle. Barracks, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1824, 1826, p. 86; 1841, p. 39; 1843, 1845, p. 100; chaplains, p. 28; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-15, p. 28; Frontier Company, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840, 1840-41, 1841, p. 162, 1843, p. 164; corps, &c., 1840-45, p. 167; Volunteers, Corp't, &c., 1837-38, p. 126; and Hensford troop of cavalry, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.
Laprairie—Capt.  
1824, 1825, 1827, p. 38; 1830, 1834, p. 87; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1845, 1846, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 101; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1816, p. 23; correces relating to the military post there, 1828-1835, 1839-1845, p. 87; Loyal Volunteers, Corr. etc., 1840-45, p. 137; post at, 1838, p. 164.

Lapin, F. G. Letter, p. 58.

Larned, Lieut. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.


Lawrence, Capt. Instructions from the Secy. of the U.S.N., 1796-1815, p. 119.

Lea, Col. Tobias. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Leave of absence in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo, &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247; letters to, 1870, p. 283; application for, 1849, p. 293.


Leclair, Isaac. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.

Le Coultreux, Louie. Detention as a prisoner of war, 1787, p. 18.

Ledger, Company, 1799-1802, p. 269.

Lee, Maj. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.


Lefroy, M. Gen'. Letters from Lt. Genl's O'Grady-Haly and MacDowall, and others, 1876-81, p. 217.

Lelièvre, Capt. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115, 118.

Le Marchand, M. Gen'. Sir G. Letters received, 1870, pp. 282, 292, 293; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; War Office, p. 275; the Milly Secy., p. 278; confidential letters from the Secy at War, Lord F. Somerset, and others, p. 211.

Lépine, Jno. Letters, &c., to various officers, 1870, p. 282.

Levesque, F. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Lethbridge, Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118, 119.
London—Con.
at, 1867-68, p. 255; military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; political state of that district, 1826, p. 27. My reports of the commanding officer there, 1848-50, p. 104; District Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28; state of the roads leading from Niagara, 1838, p. 56; Township, 1st, May, 1853, Jan. 1854, p. 62; and Toronto Districts. Letters received, 1862-63, p. 256; Volunteers Corr'v, Ke., 1837-38, p. 136.


Longwoods. Sketch of the position occupied by the American force during War of 1812, p. 115.

Lonergan, P. Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

"Lord Bovars." Defended ... against an American privateer by the 8th Regt, April, 1814, p. 140.


Lorimier, E. N. de. Memorial 1836, p. 54.

Lorimier, F. M. de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Lorimier, G. de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Lorimier, J. B. de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Lorimier, J. M. de. Memorial, p. 53.

Lorimier, Madalaine de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Lorimier, Narcisse. Memorial, p. 53.

Lorimier, W. V. de. Memorial, p. 53.

Loring, R. R. Letters, pp. 57, 58; during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 119-121.

Lorne, Lord. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.


Lottinieire, Chartier de. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Lovell, Lt.-Col. J. F. Letters rec'd., 1829-31; to the Asst Mil's Sec'y, 1839, p. 243; claim of the Corporation of St John, N.B., of a right of way on the Milly reserve, 1839-31, p. 278; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Lovekin, A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Lovell, Col. Letters rec'd., 1875-56, p. 287; to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1876-81, p. 247.


Loyalist. Certificates, lists and muster rolls, &c., at Sorel 1787-1869, p. 107.


Luckenbach, A. C. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Lugard, Sir E. Corrée relating to the Northwest, p. 68; enlisting L.t. d'col. Lindsay against indirect references to Galt of the U.S.A., congratulating him on the pulse of Canada, 1870, p. 39.


Lundy's Lane. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Lusignan, S. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121; from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; Dalhousie and Multani, 1820-28, p. 194.


Lyons, Barnett. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Lyster, Capt. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Macaulay, Dr. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 129.


Macaulay, J. B. Letter, p. 58; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.


MacDonald, Alex. Letters during War, 132; 57; Rebellion 282; 57; Letter, 99; Detained 49.

MacDonald, Allan. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 85.

Macdonall, Col. Duncan. Recommended for App't as Ass't Adj't Gen'l for U.C., p. 20.

Macdonell, Capt. Gao. Gallant conduct of Sergt. Edward Landers at the Windmill, 1837, pp. 19 and 20; letter during War of 1812, p. 115; letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 117; appointed to the command at Cornwall, 30th June, 1814, p. 46; report on military situation on the Niagara, 1815, p. 72.


Macdonall, Lt.-Col. J. Detailed L. LeCoultre as a prisoner of war, 1797, p. 18; letters during War of 1812, p. 115; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Macdonell, John. Fell at Queenston Heights, p. 20.


MacDonell, Maj. Gan'l. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

MacDougall, Lt. Gan'l. Sir P. Letters to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1876-81, p. 217; to the Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and others, 1878-83, p. 224; from the War Dept., 1878-82, p. 288; confidential letter book, 1878-82, p. 221.

MacKay, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from the Military Secretary, 1816-18, p. 190; Indian affairs, 1816, p. 59; 1816, 1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 55; 1827-1838, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Mackenzie, Sir Alan. Projected canal by the Americans from Albany to Lake Ontario, 1801, p. 21.

Mackenzia, Lt.-Col. A. Reports, 1871, p. 232.

Mackenzia, Capt. H. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49.

Mackenzia, Capt. N. Letter, p. 57.

Mackenzia, Capt., R. E. Report on position he occupied near Port Dover, 1838, p. 79.

Mackie, Col. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-24, p. 212; 1824-25, p. 213.

Mackinac. Claims for losses by Indians, 1816, p. 29; command letters at, 1815-1824, p. 30; returns of artillery, stores and prisoners at, terms of capitulation, 1812, p. 112.


MacLean, Donald. Letter, p. 57.

MacLeod, Lt. Gan'l. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Malton, 1819-20, p. 192; from Dalhousie and Malton, 1820-28, p. 194.


MacNab's Island. Site for a rifle range, 1870, p. 232; purchase of, p. 291.

Macnamara, M. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.


MacPherson, Major D. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.


Madawaska. Military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks there, 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 106.

Madison, Maj. Gao. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.


Mails, &c., 1827-1845, pp. 57 and 58.

Maitland, Sir P. Letters, pp. 55; re the Northwest, p. 68; to the Gov. Gen'l's Mil'y Sec'y., and others, 1816-21, p. 206; re Capt. J. Matthews' conduct in a York theatre, Jan'y, 1826, p. 27; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1813-18, p. 192; 1824-1827, p. 195; to Sec'y at War, Adjutant Gen'l., &c., 1819, p. 192; 1820-1828, p. 194; to Gov. Gen'l and others, 1821-32, p. 206; to Bathurst, Burton, Claus, &c., 1824-25, p. 195; to officers of the several branches of the services in his command, 1824-25, p. 206; Indian affairs, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, p. 53; from the War Office, 1831-37, p. 272; from the Horse Guards, p. 275.


Major Gen'l Commanding, Halifax. Letters to the Home Sec'y., the Sec'y at War, and others, 1861-67, pp. 218-221; letters rec'd., 1871, p. 283.


"Maniy," H.M.S. March of crew from Lake Temiscouata to Quebec in winter, 1813-1814, p. 29.

Mann, Col. G—Con.


Mann, Lt.-Gen'l G. Letters from Seekinkee, 1816-18, p. 192; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-25, p. 194.


Manning, D. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115.

Manning, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.


Map showing the stations occupied by regiments of the line and the R.C.R., 1843-1844, pp. 132, 133; of the Magdalen Islands, accompanying report of Capt. J. W. Baddeley, 1831-32, p. 225.

Marcy, Gov. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Marcoux, Rev. Jos. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 58; 1830, p. 64.

Marlow, Capt. B. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Marmora River. Road connecting it with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 220.

Marine, American, on the lakes, available for war purposes, 1847, p. 21.

Marine Corps. Plan for raising one, 1813, p. 127.

Marine. Provincial regulations and returns, pay lists, correspondence, &c., 1776-1829, pp. 126-130; report of Dty Qr. Mr. Gen'l. A. H. Pye, 1811, p. 69; memorials from officers, 1812-1813, p. 28; pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Marines, Royal. Services during the War of 1812, p. 134.

Marks, J. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.


Marshall, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Martial Law. Advisability as to its proclamation, 1815, p. 69.
Malville Island. Letters, reports, &c., from the Warden of the Military Prison on, 1870, p. 282; surrender to the War Dept. Transfer of the Mil’y prison, p. 292.


Memorialists. Chronological index, p. 298.

Melville, H. Lrs. rec’d., p. 293.

Melville, W. H. Stating completion of surveys for Welland canal, 1824, p. 22; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Merry, Anthony. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Messes in cypher during the War of 1812, p. 129.

Meteorological. J. McCord, Sec’y to Natural History Society of Montreal, suggesting that observations be taken at St. Helen’s Island, 1837, p. 26; observations, 1803-04, p. 180; at Montreal, 1864-68, p. 271.

Mianto. Corr’e relating to the military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.


Michillimackinac. Military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.


Military—Con.

Assistant. Letters relating to lands from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1859-62, p. 231; affairs in Nova Scotia, 1859-69, p. 68.


Militia—Con.


Militiamen of 1812. List of, p. 271.


Miller, Wm. Letter during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Mills, Ensign F. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Milne, Capt. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.


Mitchell, David. Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; memorial, 1829, p. 54.


Molloy, Jas. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

Molson, Jno. Respecting his tender to transport troops and stores on his steamboat, 1813, p. 33.
Monarchs, Egyptian. Succession of, whose names are found on existing monuments, p. 207.


Mondelet, J. M. Indian affairs, 1822-24, p. 52; letter, pp. 56, 57.


Montague. Land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 105.

Montcalm and Wolfe. Corr'ce and lists of subscribers to their monuments, p. 47.

Montgomery, Major H. Letter, p. 53.

Montigny, Capt. Louvigny de. Offering his services in the event of war, 1807, p. 19.

Montigny, Mde de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.


Monuments. Proposed to erect one to Lord Clyde, 1884, p. 279; Brock's report on a site for the Nelson, in Montreal, 1808, p. 20; succession of Egyptian monarchs whose names are found on existing, p. 207; to Princess Charlotte, the Earl Hopetoun, Wolfe and Montcalm, the Duke of York; correspondence and lists of subscriptions, p. 47.

Moore, T. W. Letters, pp. 57, 58; during War of 1812, p. 120; letter, p. 58.


Moose Island. Capitulation of, 1814, p. 116; Command money at, 1815-1824, p. 90.

Moreau, Gen'l. Recent visit to Niagara, 1808, p. 18.

Morgan, Chas. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Morris, Capt., R.A. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277.


Mountain, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.

Muir, Maj. A. C. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 117, 121; his services, 1829, p. 42.

Muir, Eliza. Stating services of her deceased husband, Major Adam C. Muir, 1829, p. 41.

Muirhead, J. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; remonstrating against proposed removal of troops from Niagara, 1825, p. 21.


Mulgave, Earl of. Lrs. from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189.

Mundy, Col. Letters from M. Gen'l. Doyle, 1862, p. 215.

Munro, Col. Wm. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l. (Horse Guards) and others, 1856-60, p. 198.

Murdoch, T. C. Letters, pp. 56, 57; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Mure, J. Letter, p. 56.

Murray, Major D. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 119.

Murray, Sir Geo. Letters, p. 55; letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; Dalhousie, 1820-28, p. 194; Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Murray, Lt.-Col. J. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 115, 121; stating gallant conduct of Volunteers Jno. Fraser, Allan McNab and Pigot on assault of Fort Niagara, p. 19.

Murray, Lt.-Col. J., 72nd Regt. Letters from Ass't Mil'y Sec'y, 1845-52, p. 214.


McCausland, Wm. Praying for a reward, 1839, p. 30.

McCord, J. Suggesting that meteorological observations should be taken at St. Helen's Island, 1837, p. 26.

McCord, Thos. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

McCrea, Major R. R. Lrs. rec'd., 1862, p. 278.


McCulloch, Wm. Indian affairs, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53.

McDonald, Lt. Alex. Corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McDonell, Alex. D'y Paymaster Gen'l of Militia in U.C., 1813-16, p. 124; Indian affairs, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

McDonell, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

McDonell, Duncan. Letter, p. 56.

McDonell, Lt.-Col. Jno. Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 48; letters, pp. 55, 57.

McDonell, Milns. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McDouall, Lt.-Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 117: certificate as to Jas. Keating's services, 1814, p. 46; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1815 p. 50; 1816, p. 51.

McGibbon, Maj. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.


McGillivray, Thain & Co. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McGillivray, Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; Indian affairs, 1816, 1818-1819, p. 51; memorial on the Boundary, p. 117; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.


McGregor, Sir Jas. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40, p. 197.

McKee, Alex'r. Indian affairs, p. 47: 1786-97, p. 48.

McKeehan, Dr. Sam'l. Letter during War of 1812, p. 120.

McKenzie, Alex. Report as interpreter and messenger to the Poutawatamies of St. Joseph's, &c., 5th March, 1795, pp. 47, 48.

McLean, A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

McLean, Capt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.


McLean, David. Lt.-Col. Robertson's letter re treason of. 1797, p. 149.


McLean, Alex. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119-121.

McLeod, Alex. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

McLeod, Donald. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.


McTavish, McGillivray & Co. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Napier, D. C. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54.

Napier, Col. Geo. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters to the Adj't Gen'l. (Horse Guards), and others, 1856-60, p. 198; reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 265.


Navigation. Improvement of, on the St. Lawrence, 1814, 1815, p. 21; instructions to Major Phillips for preparing a report on the Inland—of the Canadas, 1838, p. 34; memo. by Mil'y Sec'y. on the water communication between Upper and Lower Canada, p. 22; of the rapids at Cornwall to be improved, 1814, p. 45.


Nepean, Evan. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49.

Nepean, Brig Gen'l. N. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 298; during War of 1812, p. 112.


Newfoundland. Corr'ce relating to, 1865, p. 281; military affairs in, 1846-1862, p. 68; reception of the Prince of Wales; formation of
Newfoundland—Con. military or volunteer forces, 1869. p. 278; Regt. returns, 1843-45, p. 184.


New York State. Statement of observations of Baron de Dies-mu during a journey through, 1812, p. 112.

Niagara. Aid to civil power to prevent smuggling in that district, 1844, p. 28; chaplaincies at, pp. 24-26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; Col. Bruyeres' report on military works there, 1812, p. 71; events on that line, Nov., 1812, p. 44; fortifications on the frontier, 1815; military events on the frontier, 1814; situation on the frontier, 1815, p. 72; post there, 1819-1795, p. 86; new works on the fortress, 1826; p. 78; post and barracks there, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1814, p. 82; state of the roads leading to the London District, 1835, p. 56; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; District. Claims for services during the war by inhabitants of, 1817, p. 29.

Niagara Falls. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Act for constructing an International Bridge near them, 1846; Military reserve there, 1844, p. 80; Fort command money at, 1815, 1824, p. 29; Garrison Orders, 1812-13; return of British prisoners of war, 1815, p. 179; gallant conduct of Volunteers Jno. Fenner, Allan McNab, and — Piquet, in assault on that fort, 1813, p. 19; Frontier. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; inhabitants of, resolute against proposed removal of troops from that place, 1825, p. 21.


Nicol, Col. C. Letters to the Secretary at War, and others, 1835-37, p. 197.

Nicollet. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 100.


Norcott, Col. Letters rec'd., 1829-31, p. 213; to the Ass't Milly Sec'y, 1830-31, p. 213.


Nugent, Major M. (afterwards Lt.-
Col.) Letters received, 1862-67;
pp. 278, 290; 1863-68, p. 288; 1867,
pp. 280, 290, 291; to the Ass't
Muster Sec'y., and others, 1839-40,
p. 214; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.
Oakes, Robt. C. Claim for dam-
ages, p. 294.
O'Brien, Col. Rebellion affairs,
1837-1838, p. 102.
Observatories. Meteorological. Es-
tablighment at Kingston, 1852-54,
at Quebec, 1852-53, p. 295.
O'Connor, Capt. R., R.N. Letters dur-
ing War of 1813, p. 119; Prov.
Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 129; 1814,
p. 129.
O'Dell, Wm. F. Claim of the Cor-
poration of St. John, N.B., as to a
right of way on the Mill's re-
serve, 1830-31, p. 278.
Odelltown, Barracks there, 1842, p.
100; chaplaincy at, p. 26; claims
for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-
1813, 1815, p. 28; post at, 1838,
p. 164; weekly reports of the com-
manding officer there, 1849-50, p.
104; District Forces. Disbanding
of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.
O'Donnell, Sir C. R. Rebellion af-
airs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Officers, Commanding in Canada.
Letters from the Judge Advocate
General respecting courts martial,
1819-79, p. 243; In N.B. Classified
index of letters to and from, 1807-
11, p. 206; in N.B., letters from the
M. Gen'l com'dg at Halifax, and
others, 1861-72, pp. 218-220;
classified index of letters to and
from, 1807-11, p. 206; Troops in
N.B. Letters to and from, 1861-
64, p. 224; In Nfld, Classified
index of letters to and from, 1807-
11, p. 206; letters from the M.
Gen'l com'dg at Halifax, and
others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; In
Barbadoes. Letters from the M.
Gen'l com'dg at Halifax, 1863, p.
218; In Bermuda. Letters from the
M. Gen'l com'dg at Halifax, 1863-
72, pp. 218-220; General, command-
ing in U.C. Letters to Lt. Gen'l
Drummond, and others, 1815-16,
p. 208; of the 1st Batt., K's R. R.
of N.Y. List of, p. 180; the Prov.
Marine, commanding on Lakes
Erie and Huron, 1815, p. 129;
Officers—Con.
1821-29, p. 180; of the R. C. L.
Lists of, 1840-1842, p. 132; R.C.V.
Return of, 18th July, 1860, p. 138;
Regimental. Letters from the
Muster Sec'y., 1840-1862, pp. 202-
206; retired, of the Br. Army,
Navy and Marines, residing in
Canada, 1860, p. 272; of Militia
Regiments. Lists and Muster
rolls, 1838, p. 125; of P.E.I. Militia.
Roll of, 1812-14, p. 180; of the
60th Regiment. Roster of, 1775,
176, p. 178.
Ogden, C. R. Letter, p. 57; Indian
affairs, 1830, p. 54.
Ogden, D. Letters during War of
1812, p. 119.
Ogden, T. G. Indian affairs, 1825, p.
52.
Ogilvie, Brig. Gen'l. Jas., 6th May,
1793. Stating his preparations for
attacking St. Pierre and Miquelon,
p. 47; evacuation of St. Pierre,
5th May, 1794, p. 47; letters from
Com'dg R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803,
p. 227; 1789-1808, p. 228.
Ogilvie, John. Respecting relations
between Canada and the U.S.A.,
p. 111.
O'Grady-Haly, Lt. Gen'l. Letters
rec'd, 1873, p. 285; 1874-79, pp.
286, 287; to the Gov. Gen'l. and
his Mill's Sec'y., the Ministers of
C'uments and Agriculture, 1870-77;
to the Sec'y of State at War, and
others, 1876-81, p. 217; from the
Horace Guards, p. 276; memos.,
reports and telegrams to and from
the Qr. Mr. Gen'l., and others,
1873-78, p. 224.
Oldfield, Lt.-Col. Letters, pp. 56, 57.
O'Maly, Surg. Letter during War
of 1812, p. 115.
Ontario. Respecting the fitting up
of buildings hired by Prov. Gov't.,
for imperial troops, 1867-68, pp.
228, 229.
Osgood, J. A. Prisoners taken on
board the 'Julia' and 'Growler';
prizes on, p. 122; regulations, re-
turns, pay lists, &c., of the Pro-
vincial Marine, 1776-1784, p. 126.
Ord, Col. W. R. Letters to the In-
spector Gen'l of Fortifications,
1854-59, p. 225.

Orders in Council, 1871, p. 283; Imperial. See Army Miscellaneous, p. 47.


Orders, General, during War of 1812, pp. 112, 115-117; relating to the Ordnance and Engineers, 1813, p.
Orders, General—Con.
tees, 1839, 1841, p. 162; re 1st Lincoln Militia, 1812-24, p. 276; of P. E. I. Militia, 1812-14; of Northumberland Batt., N.B. Militia, 1813-63, p. 180; relating to the service of Col. Inchembult’s regiment of militia, 1813, p. 269; Militia, 1819-1824, p. 124; 1838-1842, p. 125; re Militia claims, L.C., p. 170; re Ordnance and Engineers, 1812, p. 71; 1815, p. 72; 1822-1825, pp. 74, 75; 1826, p. 76; 1829, p. 77; 1830, 1832, p. 78; 1836-1837, 1838, 1840, p. 79; 1845, pp. 80, 229, 1853, p. 81; 1854, 1856, 1858, p. 82; 1866, pp. 83, 84; 1868, p. 84; re Pensions and Pensioners, 1831-1854, p. 85; re Military Posts, 1839-1845, p. 87; re Posts and Barracks, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1846-1854, p. 88; re Military Prisons, 1844-1854, p. 46; relating to the Rebellion of 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103; re the 16th Regt., p. 142; re the 20th Regt., 1848-49, 1850-51, p. 143; re the 23rd Regt., p. 143; re 27th and 28th Regts., p. 145; re the 30th Regt., 1855, p. 145; re 32nd Regt., 1832, p. 146; 1837-38, p. 146; re 33rd Regt., 1846-53, p. 146; re 34th Regt., 1838, p. 146; re 54th Regt., p. 149; re 60th Regt., 1867-68, p. 150; re 65th Regt., p. 151; re 68th Regt., 1818-21, p. 152; 1824-25, p. 152; re 71st Regt., pp. 153, 154; re 74th and 75th Regiments, p. 154; re 76th Regt., 1821-24, p. 154; re 79th Regt., 1821-27, 1834, p. 155; re 81st Regt., 1844-46, p. 155; re 83rd Regt., p. 156; re 85th Regt., 1840-44, p. 156; re 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th and 90th Regts., p. 156; re 90th, 91st, 92nd and 93rd Regts., p. 156; re 96th, 97th, 98th Regts., p. 157; re 104th Regt., 1816-17, p. 158; re 7th Hussars, 1838-42, p. 159; re Grenadier Guards, 1838-64, p. 159; relating to petitions for relief, 1831-1833, p. 86; in Milly See’y, office, Quebec and Montreal, 9th Aug., 1811, to 24th Sept., 1879, pp. 173-176; services of Jas. Keating, 1814, p. 46; re military settlements in U.C. and L.C., 1828-18, p. 106; respecting staff, 1808-1860, pp. 107-110; upon state of the country, 1st June, 1849, p. 104; relat-
Ordnance—con.


Osborne, Thos. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Osnabruck. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28.

Oswego. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; corre'ce relating to the military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Ottawa. Canali to Lake Huron; reports and plans, 1829, p. 23; chaplaincies at, p. 26; fitting up of buildings for Imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 265; Volunteers. Correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Ottawa River. Road between it and the Crow or Marmora rivers, and water communication between the Ottawa and Lake Simcoe, by Major Elliot, 1824, p. 22; report on the communication between it and Lake Simcoe, 16th Oct., 1826, pp. 76, 77.

Ouse River. New works and improvements on, 1826, p. 76.

Owen, Commodors, Sir E. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815-16, pp. 187, 188; praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1815, p. 72; respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.


Painchaud, C. F. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.


Panet, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Panmure, Lord. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Parades. reports of, 1873, p. 285.

Parish, David. His iron works at Black Lake will not manufacture " Implements of war" for U.S.A., 1813, p. 18.

Parlow, Jno. Claim for wound rec'd in 1838, p. 43.

Paroles during the War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Partridge, Capt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.


Patterson, Capt. L. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.


Paymaster Genl. Letters from Drummond, 1815–18, p. 44; Sherbrooke, 1816–18, p. 182; Indianapolis and Maitland, 1820–28, p. 194; Aylmer, 1839–34, p. 197; Dufferin and Ralston, 1849–52; the Commander of the Forces N.S., 1856–59, p. 209; Dept. of Agriculture, 1785–1908, p. 205; letters from the Militia Sec'y, 1827–18, p. 190; Dr. Johnston, 1816–18, p. 186; in Canada, an index of letters to and from 11, p. 206; Dept. of Agriculture, 1804–10, p. 208.

Payne, Capt. W. R. Letters, 1856; from Militia Sec'y, 1856, p. 193.

Pay rolls, Commissariat Dept., 1811, p. 32; during War of 1812, p. 119; of Indian Engineers and Army Departments, 1800–1802, 1807–1808; of the Commissariat and Storekeeper Genl’s Dept., pp. 166–170; Ordnance and Engineers, 1829, p. 77.

Peacock, Col. G. Reports on the Fenian Inroads, 1866, p. 266.


Peel, Sir Robert. Indian affairs, 1809–1812, p. 50.


Penetanguishene. Barracks, 1826, p. 96; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832–33, p. 97; 1834, 1835–36, 1837, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25, 26; Command money at, 1815–1824, p. 30; military post there, 1825–1838, p. 87; new works of fortifications, 1826, p. 76; report of Major Cockburn on the route to Kempenfelt Bay, 1815, p. 105; sketch of the harbour, p. 130; weekly reports of the commandant there, 1849–50, p. 104.


Perrault & Green. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 119.


Petitions during U.S. Civil War, p. 102.

Pittsburgh. Barracks there, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; post and barrack there, 1845–1846, p. 88; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849–50, p. 104.


Phyn, Inglis & Co. Corrée, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 66.

Pickering, Thos. Letters to Joseph Brandt, p. 47.

Pigot, Thomas. Gallant conduct in the assault of Fort Niagara, 1813, p. 19.

Pigott, Jos. Letter, p. 56.


Pike, Maj. Z. M. Indian affairs, 1802–1804, p. 49.


Prescott, Lt. Gen'l. Sir R. to See'y at war, the Commander in Chief, Hon. P. Russell, Sir John Johnson, and others, 1797-1799, p. 183; Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

President of the Council of Milly. Education. Letters from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; and others, 1864-66; Michel and Windham, 1866-68; and others, 1868-70, p. 199.

Presqu'Isle. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 100.

Prevost, Sir Geo. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 118, 120, 121; from Craig, 1807-11, p. 185; the Duke of York, 1808, p. 44; Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, 1813, pp. 44, 45; Lt. Gen'l. Drummond, June-Sept., 1811, p. 185; to Craig, 1808, p. 44; Lord Castleragh, 1808, p. 44; See'y at War, Adj't Gen'l. Commander in Chief, &c., 1811-15, pp. 185, 186, 187; Instructions for good government of Indian Dept., p. 54; conducting the Dept. of the Com'y and Transport in L.C., during war, 1813, p. 69; announcing the surrender of Fort Bourbon, 27th Feb'y, 1809, p. 47; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Prov. Marine, p. 127; 1813-1814, p. 128.


Prince, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 103, 104.

Prince Edward island. Instructions wanted to drill the volunteers, 1860, p. 278; Militia and Fortifications, 1835-65, p. 288; General Orders, 1813-14, p. 180; letters sent to the G.O.C., Halifax, 1866, p. 290.


Prisoners. Agreement for exchange of, during War of 1812, pp. 112, 129; convention for exchange of, War of 1812, pp. 120, 121; returns of, War of 1812, p. 113; statements of, War of 1812, pp. 112, 116, 118, 120; in barracks, Halifax, 1869, p. 282; in barrack cells, return of, 1870, p. 282; removal of sick naval, to the hospital, 1875, p. 286; during the War of 1812, pp. 119-121, 122; at Mackinac. Returns of, 1812, p. 112; of War, American, at Quebec, p. 122; detention of Louis LeCouteux, 1797, p. 18; letters from Prevost respecting, 1814, p. 187; at Fort Niagara; captured at Fort George, 1813; list of, Oct., 1813, p. 179.

Prizes during War of 1812, p. 122.


Procter, Lt.-Col. H. (afterwards Maj. Gen'l.) Recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara, 1808, p. 18; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 117-119; from Prevost, 1813-1815, p. 186; to Baynes, 22nd Aug., 1813, p. 19; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; or'ce with the Adjt Gen'l relative to a court martial to investigate charges against the former, 1814, p. 37.

Promotions. Letters re, 1870, p. 283; from the War Dept., respecting, 1876-82, p. 241; 1882-91, pp. 241-242; from England to Com'dg R. E., in Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263; or'ce relating to,
Promotions—Con.
1814, p. 45; in the army, 1840-57, p. 278; in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo, &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247.


Provincial Rgt. 1st. Disbanding of, 1840-41, p. 162.


Provincial Battalion of Militia. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Public Works. Return of men employed in U.C. 1844, p. 27; Minister of, Ottawa, letters rec'd., from R.E. Dept., Halifax, p. 293.


Pulteney, Sir James. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Punishment, corporal, too frequent in certain regiments, 1812, p. 44.

Purdy, Wm. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53.

Purdy, Col. Robt., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.


Quarantine. Corr'ec, &c., relating to, 1847-1856, p. 101; declarations. See also Army Miscellaneous, p. 47.

Quarries at Halifax, p. 292.


Quartermaster Gen',—Con.

Quebec. American prisoners of War at, p. 122; barracks there, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97; 1834, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, p. 99, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplains at, pp. 24-26; cost of Improvement of defences of, 1865-72, p. 227; Fire, May, 1845, pp. 61-62; June, 1845, p. 62; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87, riot, Feb'y., 1802.
Quebec—Con.


Queen's Light Dragoons. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840, 1841, p. 162; 1843, p. 164; corr'e, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.


Queen's Rangers. Corr'e, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Royal Borderers. Corr'e, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Own Rifles. Corr'e, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Queen's Volunteers. Corr'e, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Volunteer Marine Artillery. Corr'e, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queens. Barracks there, 1839, p. 98; 1841, p. 99; 1843, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; claims for losses by Inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; command money at, 1793-1814, p. 30; military post there, 1806-1811, p. 86; post and barracks

Queens—Con.
there, 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1827, p. 96.

Quill, Major A. S. Letters rec'd., 1873-76, pp. 287, 290.

Racey, John. Letter during War of 1812, p. 120; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.


Radford, Gwyn Owen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; stating his services, 1828, p. 41.


Raisin River. American prisoners taken there, p. 122.

Randall, John. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

Randolph, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1827-1828, p. 103.

Rangers, Queen's. Accounts, instructions, corr'e, &c., 1799-1804, p. 130.


Rangers, Western. Corr'e, &c., Instructions for enlistment of, 1813, p. 130; returns and corr'e, 1813-1814, p. 136.

Rapp, Geo. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1826, p. 52.

Rations, 1785-1808, p. 297.


Rawson, R. W. Indian affairs, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Raye, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122.


Ready, Col. J. Letters from the MIlly Sec'y, 1824-31, pp. 212, 213; Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.
Rebellion of 1837-38. See also "Regiments, Militia and Volunteers, &c.": several claims and minor claims arising from; Proceedings of Courts of Inquiry upon claims arising out of the, 1839, p. 30; letter from Brig. Gen'l. Hugh Brady to Col. Love re Intended—In Canada, 1839, p. 154; corr'e, &c., relating to it, pp. 101-104.


Red River. Corr'e relating to Lord Selkirk's settlement, p. 67; the troops stationed there, 1855-1868, p. 68; expedition, returns, reports, &c., 1870, p. 68.

Rede, Capt. J., U.S.A. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111

Reede, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Regiments of the line, map showing the stations occupied by them, and the R.C.R., 1843-1844, pp. 132. 1st: monthly returns and vouchers of different, 1871, p. 283.

Regiment, De Meuron. Memo., petitions, corr'e, &c., 1813-19, p. 125.

Regiment, De Watteville, 1813-19, p. 126.


Regiment, Queen's Rangers. Acc'ts, instructions, corr'e, &c., 1799-1804, p. 130.

Regiment, Royal Newfoundland. Corr'e, petitions, &c., &c., 1801-1834, p. 126.

Regiment, 1st of Foot. Certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1797-1855, p. 139.

Regiment, 2nd, 1835-51.

Regiment, 3rd, 1814-68.


Regiment, 5th. Major Smith's orders, 1787-1789, p. 189; certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1859-1867, pp. 139, 140.

Regiment, 6th, 1793-1847, p. 140.

Regiments, 7th, 8th, 1809-1859, p. 140: 2nd Batt. March from Fredericton to Quebec in 1813, p. 29.

Regiment, 9th or East Norfolk of Infantry. Record of services, p. 267; certificates, memorials, correspondence, &c., 1864-58, p. 140.

Regiment, 10th, 1847, p. 140.


Regiment, 12th. Certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1858-61, p. 140.

Regiment, 13th. Arrival in Canada, 1812, p. 149; certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1851-67, pp. 140, 141.

Regiment, 14th. Certificates, proceedings of boards, corr'e, &c., 1841-55, pp. 140, 141.

Regiment, 15th. Certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1811-58, p. 151.

Regiment, 16th, 1814-58, pp. 141, 142; 1862-68, p. 142.


Regiment, 18th. Certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1839-50, p. 145.

Regiment, 19th, 1847-52, p. 143.


Regiment, 21st. Accounts, declarations, corr'e, &c., 1793-1852, p. 143.

Regiment, 22nd, 1st Batt., Officer Comdt', Letters rec'd', 1867, p. 280.

Regiment, 23rd. Certificates, memorials, corr'e, &c., 1828-1867, pp. 143, 144.

Regiment, 24th. Acc'ts, certificates, corr'e, &c., 1789-1867, p. 144.


Regiment, 28th, 1844-60, p. 145.
Regiment, 29th. Certificates, proceedings of boards, cor'ree, &c., &c., 1786-1808, p. 145.
Regiment, 30th, 1824-68, p. 145.
Regiment, 32nd. Memo, proceedings of boards, cor'ree, &c., &c., 1820-67, pp. 145, 146.
Regiment, 34th, 1838-53, p. 146.
Regiment, 35th, 1803-62, p. 146.
Regiment, 36th, 1841-58, p. 148.
Regiment, 37th. Acc'ts, certificates, memo, &c., 1814-43, pp. 146, 147.
Regiment, 40th. Certificates, returns, cor'ree, 1815-43, p. 147.
Regiment, 41st, 1799-1862, pp. 147, 145; to be sent back to Europe, 1812, p. 149.
Regiment, 44th, 1814-20, p. 148.
Regiment, 45th, 1842-65, p. 148.
Regiment, 46th, 1846-68, p. 148.
Regiment, 48th, 1803, p. 148.
Regiment, 49th, 1802-60, p. 148; to be returned to Europe, 1812, p. 149.
Regiment, 50th, 1856, p. 148.
Regiment, 52nd, 1818-64, p. 149.
Regiment, 53rd, 1855-69, p. 149.
Regiment, 54th, 1809-58, p. 149.
Regiment, 56th, 1840-54, p. 149.
Regiment, 57th, 1815-59, p. 149.
Regiment, 58th, 1814-49, p. 149.
Regiment, 59th, 1814, p. 149.
Regiment, 61st, 1865-70, p. 150; letters rec'd by Lt.-Col. Brett, 1871, p. 283; com'dg officer, 1871, pp. 283, 284; nominal rolls, p. 284.
Regiment, 63rd, 1841-66, p. 151.
Regiment, 64th, 1813-66, p. 151.
Regiment, 65th, 1790-1841, p. 151.
Regiment, 66th, 1827-69, pp. 151, 152.
Regiment, 67th, 1840-55, p. 152.
Regiment, 68th, 1818-45, p. 152.
Regiment, 69th, 1853-70, pp. 152, 153.
Regiment, 70th, 1814-45, p. 153.
Regiment, 73rd, 1809-1841, p. 154.
Regiment, 75th, 1865, p. 154.
Regiment, 76th, 1814-57, p. 154.
Regiment, 77th, 1846-58, p. 154.
Regiment, 79th, 1821-51, p. 155.
Regiment, 80th, 1814-44, p. 155.
Regiment, 81st, 1844-65, p. 155.
Regiment, 82nd, 1814-67, p. 155.
Regiment, 83rd, 1803-40, p. 156.
Regiment, 84th, 1846-70, p. 156.
Regiment, 85th, 1837-44, p. 156.
Regiment, 86th, 1845, p. 156.
Regiment, 87th, 1852, p. 156; letters rec'd by C.O., 1872, p. 284.
Regiment, 88th, 1814-67, p. 156.
Regiment, 89th, 1812-52, p. 156; letters rec'd by C.O., 1874, p. 286.
Regiment, 90th, 1814-47, p. 156.
Regiment, 91st, 1811, p. 156.
Regiment, 92nd, 1829-43, p. 156.
Regiment, 93rd, 1814-60, p. 156.
Regiment, 96th, 1810-32, p. 156.
Regiment, 104th, 1811-51, p. 158; Order book, 1812, memo. on march from Fredericton to Kingston, 1831, p. 189; march from Fredericton to Quebec, In 1813, p. 29.

Regiment, Militia. Roll of Col. Dechambault’s, 1813, p. 269.

Regiments, 2nd and 3rd of Lincoln Militia. Pay lists, 1839.

Regiments, 1st and 2nd of Norfolk Militia, p. 160.


Regiment, Canadian Fencibles. Instructions for enlistment of, p. 135.


Regiment, 1st Provincial. Disbanding of, 1841, p. 162.

Regiment, Queen’s Lancers. Statement at the Short Hills, 1839, p. 30.


Regiment (1st) Volunteer Militia, 1839, p. 161.

Regiment, Royal Canadian Volunteers. Accounts, certificates, correspondence, &c., &c., 1794-1870, pp. 135-139.


Regulations for departments, 1791-1805, p. 207; General, for forwarding the service of the Army in Canada, to be revised, 1814, p. 45.

Reid, Capt. H. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 104.


Relations with the U.S. 1790-1844, pp. 110, 111.

Relief, petitions for, 1787-1845, pp. 35, 36.

Requisitions during War of 1812, p. 113.

Reserve, Military, at St. John, N.B. Force between the Provs. Secy of N.B. and Lt.-Col. Love re claim of corporation as to a right of way, 1830-31, p. 278.

Respective Officers at St. John, N.B. Letters from the Horse Guards, p. 275.

Retallick, F. Indian affairs, p. 34; letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters rec’d, 1838, 1862-64, p. 276.

Returns for building works and vessels in Upper and Lower Canada, 1791-1805, p. 207.

Revenue from Ordinance lands in the maritime provinces, p. 290.


Reynolds, Thos. Letter, p. 57; harvest in the Western district, U. C., 1795, p. 27.

Rheuma, François. Stating his services, 1817, p. 29.

Riall, Maj. Gen’l. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 116, 121; alarming increase of desertion from Fort Niagara, 1814, p. 71; reports of Engineers on the defensive state of Forts George, Mississauga and Niagara, 1814, p. 71.

Richards, Stephen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Richardson, Ann. Memorial, 1829, p. 33.


Richardson, Hugh. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.
Richardson, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Richardson, Dr. R. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.


Ridout, Thos. (Surv'y Gen'l.) Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 119; surveys and settlement of disbanded soldiers, p. 27.


Riffle Brigade, 1824-70, pp. 158, 159.


Riffles. Royal Canadian. Acc'ts, certificates, corr'e, &c., 1840-1870, pp. 132-134.

Right of Way claimed on the military reserve by the corporation of the town of St. John, N.B., 1830-31, p. 278.


Riot. Military aid at, &c., 1800-1876, pp. 61, 62.

Rivière du Loup. Barracks there, 1840, p. 99; military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; riot, M'ch, 1841, p. 61.

Roads in Upper Canada. Petitions, corr'e, &c., 1805-1845, pp. 54-56; from the Ottawa to the Crow or

Roads in Upper Canada—Con.


Robe, Lt. On the canal at the Cascades with a plan, 1826, p. 22.


Robertson, Wm. Indian affairs, 1816, 1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; letters from the Milly Sec'y., 820-23, p. 193; report on the state of all the posts in U. and L. Canada, 1817, pp. 35, 36.

Robertson, Col. P. Ross. Adj't Gen'l. Inspection of gunboats, 1859; protection of the frontiers of Quebec and Ontario, 1870, p. 39.

Robinson, Gilbert. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Robinson, Maj. Gen'l Sir F. P. Corr'e re the Northwest, p. 68; letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 188; respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; opinion as to advisability of proclaiming martial law in U.C., 1816, p. 69; praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1816, p. 72.

Robinson, J. B. Letter, p. 55; Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52.


Robinson, Major Wm. Statement of services, p. 105.

Robinson, Com'y Gen'l W. H. Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, pp. 117-122; from Milly Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193; Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128; Indian affairs, 1815-
Robinson, Com'y—Con.  1814, p. 50; 1816, 1817, p. 51; desiring permission to comply with Hussey's request to ship plan to Lisbon, 1812, p. 33; improvement of the navigation on the St. Lawrence, 1814, p. 21.

Rogers, Lt. Geo. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.


Rollo, Hon. R Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Romilly, Capt. B. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; respecting the Richelieu canal, 1817, p. 22.

Rorback, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Ross, David. Letters, pp. 56, 57; letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 195; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Ross, Wm. Letter, p. 57.

Rottenburg, Maj. Gen'l. Frs. de. Letters from Craig, 1809-11, p. 185; Prevost, 1812-15, p. 186; Drummond, 1815, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 189; during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 117, 119; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Routh, Com'y Gen'l R. I. Letters, pp. 56, 57, 58; from Milly Sec'y, 1823-27, p. 193; Indian affairs, 1828, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 104; report on the canteen and expenditures, pp. 102, 103, 104; in the Quebec District at the office of the Minister of Marine, 1859-61, pp. 248-250; and memo. from the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, and others, 1858-63, p. 244; memo. returns, &c., from officers in Canada West, 1859-63, p. 254, and from officers at the office of the Minister of Marine, 1859-61, pp. 248-250; and memo. from the Milly Sec'y, and others in Canada, 1860-65, pp. 246-247; memo. estimates, &c., from officers in the London and Toronto Districts, 1862-63, p. 256; from officers in the Toronto District, 1862-65, pp. 256, 257; plans, &c., from officers in the Kingston...
Royal Engineers—Con.

District, 1862-67, p. 255; and memo, from the Director of Works and others, 1864-67, pp. 244, 245; Lrs. rec'd., from Toronto District, 1865-66, p. 257; and memo, from the several divisions of the War Office, 1865-67, p. 245; English letters received through staff officers at Montreal by, 1866-67, p. 247; letters and memo, respecting buildings referred to, 1867-68; memo. and telegrams respecting ordnance, surveys, &c., referred to, 1867-68; plans, requisitions, &c., &c., respecting barracks, furnishings, &c., referred to, 1868-69, p. 248; Corps. Letters, memo., &c., re appointments, promotions, leave of absence and matters of interior economy in the, 1867-68, p. 247; at Kingston, letters rec'd., 1867-68, p. 291; In L.C., 1852-59, p. 292; Canada. General Orders, letters, &c., forwarded from the Assistant Adj't Gen'l, 1847-49, p. 243; Montreal. Letters to Staff Officers in the command, 1845-46, p. 246; Minute book, 1847-48, 1851-53, p. 226; letters rec'd., 1851-57, p. 291; Issued to England, 1854-71, pp. 225, 226; Com'dg at Quebec, letters rec'd., 1871, p. 283; in N.B. Letters to the Com'dg R.E. at Halifax, and others, 1802-12, p. 232; received or issued by, 1808-21; from the Com'dg R.E., Halifax, and others, 1814-23; estimates, General Orders, &c., received and issued by the, 1815-35, p. 233; to and from the Com'dg R.E., Halifax, 1826-48, p. 229; 1829-40, pp. 229, 230; returns of extra pay, 1833-35; returns of letters and orders rec'd., 1835; stores, 1839-49, p. 292; Inspectional reports, 1834-35 and 1842-50; also progress reports, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1842-50, p. 289; reports and estimates of work, &c., 1835-50, p. 282; letters, memo., minutes, &c., to the Com'dg R.E. at Halifax, and others, 1835-63, p. 235; and papers from his office, 1849-62, p. 269; miscellaneous letters, 1863-68; corr'c'. 1864-70, p. 288; Com'dg, St. John, N.B. Let-

Royal Engineers—Con.

Royal Engineers—Con.

Letters rec'd. and sent, re land, 1836-60, 1863-67, p. 226; District court, re lands, 1836-60, p. 258; reports on barracks, 1858-62, p. 283; letters rec'd re Ordnance lands in N.B., 1859-65, pp. 264, 265; to Commissariat Dept., 1859-60, p. 258; plans, reports, &c., rec'd concerning lands, 1860-62, 1864-69, pp. 258, 259; estimates, services, proposed establishment of civil branch, 1840-65, p. 231; Ordnance report and estimate of works and repairs to be carried on in 1849-50, and 1852-65, p. 227; Annual estimates, Ordnance and Fortifications, N.B., 1851-62, p. 234; General Orders, 16th July, 1857 to 16th May, 1867, p. 176; monthly returns and vouchers, 1871, p. 253; annual and special estimates, 1858-52, p. 234; at St. John, N.B. Record of transfers of books and instruments, &c., 1862-74, p. 235; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., works and repairs to be carried on, 1842-49, p. 231; list of nails and spikes for the service of the Office of Ordnance, 1812, pp. 228, 229; St. John, N.B. Register of letters rec'd and sent, 1863-67, p. 235; Halifax. Statement of the attendance of the civil officers and clerks, 1830-49, p. 232; grants of land and deeds, 1837-73; memorandum relating to tenders; issue of supplies, &c., for military posts, 1857-64; letters, &c., re lands, 1859-62, p. 231; division of the War Office, and others. Letters and memo. to the Com'dg Royal Engineers in Canada, 1864-63, p. 244; and other divisions of the War Office and others. Letters to the Com'dg Royal Engineers in Canada, 1864-67, pp. 244, 245.

Royal Foresters. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.


Royal Scots. Detachment on board the Samuel and Sarah transport captured by U.S. frigate Essex, p. 139.

Rumley, M. Gen'. Letters from An'et Qu. Mr. Gen'l., 1839-62; and from M. Gen'l Doyle, &c., 1862, p. 215; rec'd, 1862, p. 279; telegrams rec'd, p. 277.


Russell, Lord Alex'r G. Letters rec'd., 1880-89, p. 287; from An'et Qu. Mr. Gen'l., 1859-62, p. 215; Milly Sec'y., 1867-68, p. 203; to the Qu. Mr. Gen'l. and others, 1883-87, p. 224.

Russell, Lord John. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56.


Russell, Col. Wm., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.


Ryerson's Creek. Sketch of a position at, 1838, p. 79.


Sackett, Augustus. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Salaberry, Lt.-Col. Chas. de. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; 1825, p. 52.

Salaberry, Hon. Louis de. Indian affairs, 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49; 1816, p. 50; 1818, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; letters from Milly Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190.


"Samuel and Sarah" transport. Capture of, p. 139.

Sandom, Capt. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; Rebellion affairs 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Sandwich. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 93; 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; Chaplaincies at, pp. 25, 26; claims for losses by troops in retreat from that place, 1813, p. 28; claims for loss by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 29.


Sawyer, V. Adml'l. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.


Schaffalinsky, Baron de. Statement of his services, p. 19.

Schoedde, Capt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Schoefield, J.P. Political state of the London district, and sedulous conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, M.P., 1826, p. 27.

Schools of Instruction for Volunteers and Militia, 1864, p. 138.

Schools, Military. See also "College"; establishment of, 1869, p. 281; Capt. A. G. Douglass' plan for establishing one in Canada, p. 27.


Scott, Wm. D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 190.
Secretaries, Military—Con.
Harms and others, 1864-66, p. 198; letters from Michel and Windham, 1866-68; letters from Windham and others, 1868-70, p. 198; reduction of the forces in H.N.A., 1846, p. 21; confidential letters rec'd from the N.S. Command, 1862-66, p. 211; to the Gov. Gen'l. Letter books, May, 1795, to Mech., 1841; May, 1847, to April, 1849, pp. 183-197; Guard Books, 1808-27, p. 177; 1828-42, p. 178; persons employed in his office in 1812-14, p. 17; letters to M. Gen'l. Smyth, Gosselin, Aldice, and others, 1816-17, p. 211; to sundry persons, 1829-35, p. 211; from the N.S. Command, 1826-29, p. 211; from Multland and his Mill'y Sec'y, 1811-32, p. 206; to the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1829-52, pp. 212 to 214; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1833-42, p. 206; to and from Sir Jno. Harvey, and others, 1840-57, p. 278; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1842-43; to the Mill'y Sec'y to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1843; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1843-45, p. 207; from the Mill'y Sec'y, 1845-46, p. 201; 1845-50, p. 202-203; 1859-62, p. 204; letters rec'd, 1846-57, p. 201; 1857-49, p. 196; 1858, 1862-64, p. 276; at Montreal. Letters rec'd, 1865-66, p. 200; 1866, p. 250; 1867-68, p. 255; 1866-72, p. 277; 1870, p. 283; Halifax, p. 280; letters re Militia, N.B., p. 294; letters from Jackson and others, p. 207; from Wm. Eart re return of Custom duties to 1st Batt. 60th Regt., 1859, p. 282; from the Mill'y Sec'y to the Commander of the Forces, 1870, p. 282; from Lt. Genl's Doyle and O'Grady-Holly and others, 1870-81, p. 217; asking receipt of certain letters re Custom duties, &c., 1873, p. 283; to the Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Sec'y at War, Duke of Kent, Lt. Gov. Milnes, &c., 1878-1880, p. 193, to the officers commanding in U.C. letters to Lt. Gen'l Drummond and others.

Secretaries, Military—Con.
Secretaries, Military—Gen.


Sec'y, Prov'l. of N.B. Initials of the Corporation of St. John, N.B., of a right of way on the Mly reserve, 1830-31, p. 278.

Secretaries of State. Classified Index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206.
Secretary at War—Cont.
Mr. Genl., 1868-72, p. 223; from Windham, and others, 1868-70, p. 199; letters rec'd, 1871, pp. 283, 284; statement of properly vested in him, 1858 and 1859, pp. 290, 291; letters from Headquarters of R. E. in Canada, 1858-71, p. 225, 226; from the Major Genl Commanding at Halifax, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; from Lt. Genl's Boyle and O'Grady-Halifax, and others, 1870-87, p. 217; from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-88, p. 218.

Secretary at War, Under. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99; confidential letters from Sir P. MacDonaghall, p. 221; from Headquarters, R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 225; re Parramole, Halifax, 1858-62, p. 263.


Selby, Prideaux. Indian affairs, 1781, p. 47; 1789, 1797, 1798, p. 49; 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Selkirk, Lord. Corrice relating to his settlement at Red River, p. 67; to the Northwest, p. 66.


Services, Divine. Attendance at Halifax, 1888, p. 291; Recruiting Instructions, 1864-10, p. 208.

Services of the 9th or East Norfolk Regt. of Infantry. Record of, p. 267.

Services of Individuals. Lt.-Col. Pomer Young states his, p. 20; Lt.-Col. Robert Nicholl's statement of his, p. 123; of Capt. Wm. Caldwell, 1820, p. 49; Memorial stating John Chew's, p. 280; P. A. Debon's statement his military, p. 18; Jas. Clark states his, p. 18; Chs. Lindo states his; Baron de Schaafflinsky states his; Allan Paterson states his; Capt. Louvigny de Montigny offers his,

Service of Individuals—Cont.
in event of war, 1867, p. 19; of Capt Jas. Secord, 1812, pp. 49, 51; of Anthony Anderson as guide in 1812, p. 29; of Robert Dickson Proceedings of a confidential Board appointed to consider them, 1813, p. 28; statement of Major Wm. Robinson's, 1813, p. 105; of Joseph Dickson commanded, 1815, p. 72; of Joel Ackley as a secret agent, 1814, p. 59; 1816, p. 29; Oliver Harter states his, 1816, p. 29; viewing War of 1812. Memorial of T. O. Page, dated, 1816, p. 26; during the War, Claims of Inhabitants of Niagara district, 1817, p. 29; of Geo. Ward, 1817, of Marvin Hunter, as a secret agent, 1817, of Capt. Corse, 1817 of Francis Rheaume, 1817 p. 29; Geo. Ward during the War of 1812, Political, Sec., 1819 and 1820; of the 9th Capt. Geo. R. Hall, 1821, p. 49; of David Thompson, 1817, of the late Hon. Am. D. Macdonald, of the late Col. Wm. Chapt. 24 of G. O. Radford, 1829, p. 41; Jacob Bigelow seeks recompence for aiding British officers to escape from prison at Worcester, Mass., dated 1828, p. 29; of the late Adam C. Muir, 1829; Capt. Jno. Wilson 1830, p. 42; during War of 1812, Thos. O. Page relating them in 1830, p. 29; Jas. Buchanan, late British Consul at New York, 1846, p. 80; of Sir James Alexander, 1846, p. 151; extraordinary in Canada. Warrants granted by Hon. T. P. Thomson, p. 297; conditions of, in the 100th Regt., 1856, p. 157; in the Army, Records of, 1840-57, p. 278; statements, 1868-72, p. 294.

Servos, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Sessions of the Peace. Minutes re Ordnance and Engineers, 1833, p. 78.

Seton, Geo. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Sewell, Jno. Letters, pp. 58, 59, 60.


Shank, Major David. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.


Shaw, Aneas. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50; memorial, p. 19; recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara, 1805, p. 18.

Shawe, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Sheaffe, Gen'l. Armistice between him and Gen'l VanRensselaer, 1812, p. 112; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 114, 118; from Prevost, 1812-13, p. 156; current events, 1813, p. 33; corre'se with Prevost and the Mill's Sec'y, p. 27; recent attack on Kingston and events on the Niagara line, 1812, p. 44; Indian affairs, 1809-1812; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Prov. Marine, p. 127; 1813, p. 128.


Sheek, David. Indian affairs, 1813, p. 59; letter 47, 1812, p. 113.


Shefford Loyal Volunteers. Corre'se, &c, 1837-38, p. 137.


Shekelton, Major C. D. Letters, pp. 57; during War of 1812, p. 122.

Sherbrooke, Sir J. C.—Con. 189, 190; re defence of the Lord Nelsons transport, 19th April, 1814, p. 140; re Accept, 1812-1814, p. 84; re capture of the Samuel and Sarah transport, p. 139; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; private letter to Prevost, 19th Aug., 1813, p. 45; misconduct of two Independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 1813, p. 20; to Prevost, 1814 re 60th Regt., p. 149.


Sherwood, Lt.-Col. L. P. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Sherwood, Capt. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115; improvement of navigation on the Rideau river, 1815, p. 21; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Shirreff, Cha. Ottawa and Lake Huron canal, 1829, p. 23.

Signal stations, p. 292.

Signay, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

Silas, P. Lease of park barracks, p. 289.


Simco, Lake. Letter communication with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 22; Report on the country between it and the South river, 25th Sept., 1826, p. 76; communication between it and the Ottawa, 16th Oct., 1826, pp. 76, 77.


Simons, Lt.-Col. T. G. Certificate as to services of T. O. Page during War of 1812, p. 29; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.


Simonds, Capt. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Simpson, Sir Geo. Core'se relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Simpson, Jno. Letter, p. 56.

Bisson, F. Letters, p. 57; from the Milly Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.
Skene, D., J. H. S. Report of the harbour of Penetanguishene, p. 120; of Long Point Bay, 1814, p. 129; of the positions at Coteau du Lac and York, 1813, p. 114; of the position occupied by the American force in the Longwoods, 1813, p. 115.
Sladown. Weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1819-50, p. 104.
Smart, Rev. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.
Smelt, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Milly Sec'y, 1830-45, p. 214.
Smith, Major John, 5th Regt. Orders, 1787-90, p. 190.
Smith, Major and Lt.-Col. John. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49.
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. O. Reports on the Fenian raids at Eccles Hill in May, 1870, p. 266.
Smuggling, aid to civil power to prevent it in the Niagara district, 1814, p. 26.
Smyth, Maj. Gen'l. J. C. Letters from the Commanding Royal Engineers, St. John, N.B., 1814-23, p. 232; Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 191; the Milly Sec'y, 1816-18; from the Commander of the Forces, N.S. 4646-24
Snelling, W. H. Indian affairs, 1820-21, p. 51; letters from Milly Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.
Soldiers, lists of disbanded, 1832-34, p. 106.
Solici ter Gen'l. Letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1830-32, p. 199.
Solomon, Wm. Corr'ce to Indian affairs, 1829, p. 52.
Somerset, Lord Fitzroy. Letters, p. 57; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Colborne, 1837-38; Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196; confidential letters from Sir Jno. Harvey, 51; Geo.'t Le Marchant, &c., p. 211; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104; corre's relating to the Northwest, p. 68.
Sorel. See also William Henry; barracks there, 1825, p. 96; 1831, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Chaplaincies at, pp 24, 25; lands, &c., 1792-1845, pp. 50, 57; letters of Military Secretaries to J. 11. Wells on the management of the Seignory of 1810-28, p. 195; Loyalists, &c., 1787-1805, p. 107; Rifle Corps. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; troop of cavalry, disbanded of, 1839,
Stationary supplied to the office of the Deputy Judge Advocate, 1845-70, p. 232.

Stayner, F. A. Letters, p. 58.

Steel, J. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.


Stephen, Jas. Letter, p. 57.


Stewart, Capt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Stewart, Jas. Letter, p. 58.


Stated, Major Gen'l. Steps taken to guard the frontier, 1867, pp. 33, 39; letters from the Milly Sec'y, 1867-68, p. 205.


Stoney Creek. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.


Stores captured during War of 1812, p. 113.


Storekeeper Gen'l. Letters from the Com'dg R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 236; D'ty Milly Sec'y, 1818-19, p. 191; Asst. to Officer Com'dg in N.B., 1859-61, p. 288; General accounts, 1787-1804, p. 171; Instructions, 1804-10, p. 208; Vouchers, pp. 164-170.

St. Jean, P.Q.—Con.
of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; Loyal Volunteers, cor'rec. &., 1837-38, p. 137; disbanding of Volunteers, 1838-42, p. 163.

St. John, N.B. Claim of the corporation as to a right of way on the Milly reserve, 1830-31, p. 278.


St. Lawrence River. Col. G. Mann's report on the several locks, 1806, p. 21.


St. Ours, C. Letter, p. 56.

St. Pierre and Miquelon. Brig. Gen'l Ogilvie instructed to attack them, 18th Feb'y, 1793; the same stating his preparations for the attack, 6th May, 1793, p. 47.


St. Mary's, U.C. Sketch of the north shore, 1812, p. 67; riot, April, 1858, p. 62.


Taché J. C. Letters rec'd, 1871, p. 283.


Talbourd, Frome. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Tanner, Maj. Wm., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Taschereau, G. Certifies list of officers and rolls of men in the Can. Militia of the town of Quebec, 1775, p. 271.

Taylor, Lt.-Col. Chas. C. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.


Taylor, Henry. An eye witness of the murder of Capt. Ussher, has rec'd anonymous letters, 1840, p. 156.


Teckkumthai. Speeches of, 1812, p. 112.

Telegram, Military. 1862-78, p. 277.

Telegraphic Service, 1797-1844, p. 69.

Telegraphs. Corr'se, &c., relating to, 1855, 1856, p. 101; semaphore, in use at Quebec, p. 271.


Tan Broeck, J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Tenders rec'd at Halifax, 1868, p. 294; for military posts in N.S., N.B., and dependences Memo, relating to, 1857-64, p. 291.

Thain, Thos. Corr'se relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Theatre. Occurrences in one in York; seditious conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, M.P., 1826, p. 27.

Thomas, Lt. J. Letter, p. 56.

Thompson, David. Claim for rebuilding Brown's bridge over the Chippewa, 1816, p. 29; Indian affairs, 1822-24, p. 52; letter, p. 56; letters during War of 1812, p. 119; stating his services, 1823, p. 41.

Thompson, Jas. Letter, p. 55.

Thompson, T. H. Indian affairs, 1822-24, p. 52; letter, p. 58.

Thomson, Alex. Corr'se relating to the Northwest, p. 68.
Thomson, Hon. C. P. Account of warrants granted on account of extraordinary services in Canada. p. 207.

Thornton, Edward. Detention of LeCoutreux as a prisoner of war. 1797, p. 19.

Thornton, Wm. Letter, p. 58.

Thorold. Post and barracks there, 1845-46, p. 88.

Three Rivers. See Trois-Rivières.

Tidy, Col. F. S. Letters, pp. 56, 65.

Tilton, Daniel. Letter, p. 56.

Todd, Col. C. S., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Todd, Isaac. Letter, p. 57; correspondence relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Todd, Levi L. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.


Torrance, Sir H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117, 121; from Prevost, 1813-15, pp. 146, 147; from Drummond, 1813-16, pp. 148; from Wilson, 1816; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 192; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; 1821-25, p. 195; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Townsend, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 192.


Transports. 1790-1869, pp. 69, 70; instructions, 1785-1808, p. 207; letters, memos, and telegrams, 1867-69, p. 218; report of committee, dated 12th Feb., 1817, p. 69.


Treaties. Indian, 1795, p. 47; 1817, p. 51.

Treaty of peace, 1815, p. 117.

Trent affair. Correspondence, 1861-65, p. 265.

Travelyan, Sir C. E. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Triggs, Ensign T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Trois-Rivières. Barracks, 1786-1800, 1781-1812, p. 21; 1813, 1814, 1815, pp. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, p. 96; 1828, 1830, 1831, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 21 and 23; disbanding of Volunteers, 1839, p. 161; riot, Feb., 1850, p. 62.

Trollope, M. Gen'l Chas. Letters re Millitia, N.B., p. 294; from the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1869; rec'd., re reception of Prince of Wales, 1869, p. 278; from the
Trollope, M. Gen'l Chas.—Con.
Horse Guards, p. 275; telegrams and letters rec'd, p. 292; Militia and Fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288; from the War Office, 1858-60, p. 273; rec'd re contingent expenses, &c., 1861, p. 279.


Trotter, Jno. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Trumpet house. Erection of one at Sambro Island, p. 291.


Turkey Point, Fort Eria. Reservation of a portion of, for defensive purposes, p. 292.

Turner, Major Geo. Praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson, who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1815, p. 72.

Turner, Lt.-Col. C. B. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.


Twining, Rev. J. T. Increase of pay as chaplain, p. 294.


Unisoke, N. F. Letters, pp. 55, 56; from Drummond, 1818, p. 187; from Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, 1817-18; from Milly Sec'y, 1818-19, p. 191; Indian affairs, 1818, p. 51.


Useher, Capt. Edgeworth. His murder referred to, p. 166.

Van Cortlandt, Philip. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120; from Milly Sec'y, 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 193.

Van de Venter, Maj. C., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Van Rensselaer, Major Gen'l S., U.S.A. Armistice between him and Gen'l Sheaffe, 1812, p. 112; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Vardon, Geo. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Vassal de Monvisel, Col. F. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, p. 119; to militia officers and others, 1817-18, p. 271.

Vassal, Stanislas. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; memorial, p. 53.


Vaughan, David. Letter, p. 87.


Vessel to be built at Kingston, plan of, 1801-02, p. 127; in Provincial Marine, returns of, 1776-84, p. 126.

Veteran, 10th Royal Battalion. Field return, 25th June, 1812; certificates, memorials, and correspondence, 1807-1839, p. 135.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MILITARY PAPERS—INDEX</th>
<th>307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vidal, Lt. R. N.</td>
<td>Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Joseph.</td>
<td>Memorial, 1820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volney, Corr'ce with LeCouteux.</td>
<td>1797, p. 18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltigeur, Canadian.</td>
<td>Correspondence, &amp;c., relating to, 1801-14, p. 123; conditions for raising them, 1812-1814; returns and correspondence, pp. 135, 136; Corr'ce, &amp;c., re, 1815, p. 136; 1805-1816, p. 123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers. Disbanded in 1838, in 1839, p. 160; forces, formation of, in Nfld., 1860; of P.E.I. Instructors wanted to drill them, 1860, p. 278; Militia, 1st Regt. Disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1840-41, p. 162; and Militia. Disbanding of, 1838-43, p. 160-164; Montreal, returns and correspondence, 1812, p. 136; and Militia, memoranda, memorials, corre's, &amp;c., &amp;c., 1840-1870, pp. 137-139; Quebec, conditions for raising, 1812, p. 135; returns and correspondence, 1810-1814, p. 136; Royal Quebec, conditions for raising them; correspondence, &amp;c., p. 138; Royal Canadian, Acc's, certificates, memorials, instructions, corre's, &amp;c., &amp;c., 1794-1870, p. 139; Mississippi. Correspondence relating to 1817-41, p. 123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walbach, Col. J. B.</td>
<td>Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcot, Stephen</td>
<td>Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, pp. 56, 57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Surgeon E.</td>
<td>Plans for a House of Assembly at York, 1804, p. 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Rt. Rev'd. Dr. Letters rec'd re garrison chaplains, p. 294.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War of 1812, corre's, &amp;c., 1806-1821, pp. 111-125; See also Militia, Regiments, Battalions, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War, Civil, U.S.</td>
<td>1861-1866, pp. 122-123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War, Under Sec'y at. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99, p. 182. See also &quot;Secretary.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Geo. Stating his services and losses, 1817, p. 29; 1818, p. 40.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Warren, Jno., Ass't Com'y. Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 119; Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 43.


Warren, Sir J. B. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 120; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 1813, p. 20.


Watts, Major Gen'l. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 117; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 190; Drummond, 1815-16; Wilson, 1819, p. 189; Indian affairs, 1810, p. 50; 1816, p. 51; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Webbe, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Wair, D'ty Com'y Gen'. Letters rec'd, p. 292.

Weisuhn, Jno. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Welland. W. II. Merritt reports the completion of surveys of the canal, 1824, p. 22; riot, July, 1844, p. 61.


Wellington, Fort. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96.


Western district. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 29.


Wetherill, Col. G. A. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from the Gov. Gen'l's Mill's Sec'y, 1843-45, p. 267; remarks upon Capt. Black's observations on desertion in Canada, 1845, p. 58; memo. on military posts and distribution of troops in C.W., 1847, p. 20; Rebellion affairs 1837-38, p. 103.

Wharves. The King's, at Quebec, boundaries of, 1852-61, p. 292; repair of, a Halifax, 1867, p. 281; in N.S., p. 292.

Wicklows, James. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; 1829, pp. 53, 54.


Willcox, J. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Williams, Lt.-Col. H. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Williams, John L. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Williams, Lt.-Col. W. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 114-117.

Williams, Sir W. F. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l (Horse Guards) and others, 1855-66, p. 195; telegrams re Fenilas, 1866, p. 28; letters from J. Gen'l Doyle, 1866, p. 216.

Williams, Lt.-Col. W. J. Letter, p. 58.

Williamsburg. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, 1816, pp. 28, 29; riot, Oct., 1844, p. 61; American prisoners taken at Cryder's Farm, p. 122.

William Henry. Barracks there, 1785-1810, 1811, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818.
William Henry—Con
1819, p. 91; 1829, 1831, 1822, p. 35, 1833, 1821, 1837, p. 20, 1830, p. 97; military post there, 1830-1835, 1806-1811, p. 96; see also Sorel.

Williamson, Capt. Ass't Mil. Sec'y

Williamstown. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, 1845, p. 25; bicentenary, Highlanders, correspond., &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Wilson, M. Gen'l. John. Letters to Patrick Torrens Soc'y of Treas., 1819, &c., 1816, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 190; from others in his command and others, 1816-18, to the Gen'l. of the Mil'ly Sec'y, &c., and others, 1816-18, p. 290; from Mil'ly Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 192; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1816, 1817, p. 11; letters, pp. 55, 57.

Wilson, Capt. John. Letters to Indian affairs, 1816, 1817, p. 51; stating his services, 1830, p. 42.


Windham, Sir Chas. A. Letters to the Adjt Gen'l. and others, 1866-1870, p. 199; from the Horse Guards, p. 276.


Winder, Jas. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 194.

Winder, Brig. Gen. W. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Winder, Barracks there, 1839, 1841, p. 99; 1845, p. 100; establishment of company, 1839, p. 161.

Winnett, Major. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52, 466-25.

Wodhouse, R. Letters to Prov'l. Mat't, 1813, 1811, p. 128.

Wolfe and Montcalm. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to their monument, p. 17.

Wolfe Island. Barracks there, 1838, p. 93.

Wolford. Land grants to disabled soldiers, 1846, p. 195.


Wood, G. Letters to Mil'ly Sec'y, 1849-50, p. 102; letters from the Mil'ly Sec'y, 1848-50, p. 113; Indian affairs, 1828-1831, p. 34, 1821-1823, p. 192; letters to Wood, 1844.

Wood, Dr. Jas. U. (or W.) Letters during War of 1812, pp. 126, 121.

Woodruff, D. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122.

Woodruff, Samuel. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 120.


Works. Mr. Ince's report on, 1858, p. 290, with new and projected, in the classics of the countries, p. 56; and vessels in upper and lower canadas, estimates for building, p. 288.

Worth, Col. W. J., U.S.A. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 103 and 104.

Wright, Dr. J. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; letters from Mil'ly Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Wright, Lt.-Col. J. R. Letters, pp. 75, 56; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.


Yamaska. Barracks there, 1816, p. 93.

Yeo, Sir Jas. Portrait, 1810, p. 128; letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 117, 119, 121; from Prevost, 1813, p. 186; 1814-15, p. 187; Prov.
Yeo, Sir Jas—Con.
Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1813, 1814, p. 128; 1814, p. 129; Instructions, 1813, p. 127.

York, Duke of. Corrice and lists of subscribers to his monument, p. 47; Instructions to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke on his app't to the command in Nova Scotia, 1811, p. 20; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117; from Sir Jas. H. Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; to Dorchester and Present, 1796-99, p. 182; Craig and Prevost, 1808, p. 44; Prevost to expedite the return of the 61st Regt. 1812, p. 149; 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1785-1810, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 97; 1818, 1819, p. 99; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 96; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97; York, Chaplain and Lists, p. 24, 25; capitulation of, 1813, p. 113; claims for losses by troops engaged there, 1813, p. 28; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30; Col. Brayer's report on military works there, 24th Aug. 1813, p. 71; military post there, 1796-1862.


Yorke, Sir C. Corrice relating to the Northwest, p. 68.


Young, Maj. Plomer. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104, relating his services and describing the action at the Windmill, 1837, p. 29.

Young, Col. Robt. Approach to Fort Detroit, and during War of 1812, p. 114.

Young, Lt.-Col. R., A.Q.M.G. Letters received, 1872, p. 234.

Yule, Capt. P., R.E. Report on the valleys of the Kedene and Chamolle, as proposed in the HTC., through Maine, 1835, p. 78.